## Online Appendix: Strategyproof Choice of Social Acts <br> by Eric Bahel and Yves Sprumont

We present here the proofs of our results. Let us begin with the formal definition of a SCF. Recall that each agent $i \in N$ is endowed with a SEU strict preference ordering $\succcurlyeq_{i}$ over $X^{\Omega}$ : there exist a valuation function $v_{i}: X \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ (normalized to guarantee that $\min _{X} v_{i}=0$ and $\max _{X} v_{i}=1$ ) and a subjective probability measure $p_{i}$ on the set of events such that for all $f, g \in X^{\Omega}, f \succcurlyeq_{i} g \Leftrightarrow E_{v_{i}}^{p_{i}}(f) \geq E_{v_{i}}^{p_{i}}(g)$. Although the valuation function $v_{i}$ and the subjective probability measure $p_{i}$ associated with $\succcurlyeq_{i}$ are not determined uniquely, ${ }^{1}$ it is easy to see that if $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ and $\left(w_{i}, q_{i}\right)$ both represent $\succcurlyeq_{i}$, then $v_{i}, w_{i}$ generate the same ranking of the outcomes (i.e., $v_{i}(a) \geq$ $\left.v_{i}(b) \Leftrightarrow w_{i}(a) \geq w_{i}(b)\right)$ and $p_{i}, q_{i}$ generate the same ranking of the events (i.e., $\left.p_{i}(E) \geq p_{i}\left(E^{\prime}\right) \Leftrightarrow q_{i}(E) \geq q_{i}\left(E^{\prime}\right)\right)$. The assumption that $\succcurlyeq_{i}$ is a strict ordering implies that for any $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ representing $\succcurlyeq_{i}$, (i) $v_{i}$ is injective and (ii) $p_{i}$ is injective. ${ }^{2}$ Because $p_{i}(\emptyset)=0$, it follows from (ii) that $p_{i}(\omega)>0$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$.

Let $\mathcal{V}$ be the set of normalized, injective valuation functions $v_{i}$. A belief is formally defined as a nonnegative, injective measure on $2^{\Omega}$, and $\mathcal{P}$ denotes the set of all beliefs. The domain of preferences $\mathcal{D}$ is the set of all pairs $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ that generate a strict ordering of the set of acts, that is to say,

$$
\mathcal{D}=\left\{\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right) \in \mathcal{V} \times \mathcal{P}: E_{v_{i}}^{p_{i}}(f) \neq E_{v_{i}}^{p_{i}}(g) \text { for all } f, g \in X^{\Omega} \text { such that } f \neq g\right\} .
$$

In our baseline model, a social choice function (or $S C F$ ) is a mapping $\varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow X^{\Omega}$. In our constrained model, a SCF is a mapping $\varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$. We denote the ordered list $\left(\left(v_{1}, p_{1}\right), \ldots,\left(v_{n}, p_{n}\right)\right) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ by $(v, p)$. In principle, our formulation allows a SCF $\varphi$ to choose different acts for profiles $(v, p)$ and $\left(v^{\prime}, p^{\prime}\right)$ that represent the same profile of preferences $\left(\succcurlyeq_{1}, \ldots, \succcurlyeq_{n}\right)$. The requirement of strategyproofness, however, rules this out. It is therefore convenient to refer to any $(v, p) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ as a preference profile. We call $v=\left(v_{1}, \ldots, v_{n}\right) \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ a valuation profile and $p=\left(p_{1}, \ldots, p_{n}\right) \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ a belief profile.

Appendices 2.A to 2.D contain the proofs of the results for the baseline model and Appendix 2.E contains the proofs of the results for the constrained model.

[^0]
## Appendix 2.A: Proof of the Top Selection Lemma

Let $\varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow X^{\Omega}$ be a strategyproof and unanimous SCF. For a given belief $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}$, the set of valuation functions compatible with $p_{i}$ is $\mathcal{V}_{p_{i}}:=\left\{v \in \mathcal{V}:\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right) \in \mathcal{D}\right\}$. For a given belief profile $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, denote the set of compatible valuation profiles by $\mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}:=\mathcal{V}_{p_{1}} \times \ldots \times \mathcal{V}_{p_{n}}$. For any $x, y \in X$ and $f \in X^{\Omega}$, we write $f^{x}:=\{\omega \in \Omega$ : $f(\omega)=x\}$ and $f^{x y}:=f^{x} \cup f^{y}$. In particular, $\varphi^{x}(v, p)=\{\omega \in \Omega: \varphi(v, p ; \omega)=x\}$ and $\varphi^{x y}(v, p)=\varphi^{x}(v, p) \cup \varphi^{y}(v, p)$ for any preference profile $(v, p)$.

Our first lemma states that if the chosen act changes when an agent's valuation of some outcome increases (all else equal), then her subjective probability that the social act picks that outcome also increases.

## Lemma 1. Monotonicity

Let $i \in N, a \in X$, and let $(v, p),(w, p) \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ be such that $v_{i}(a)>w_{i}(a), v_{i}(x)=w_{i}(x)$ for all $x \neq a$, and $v_{-i}=w_{-i}$. If $\varphi(v, p) \neq \varphi(w, p)$, then $p_{i}\left(\varphi^{a}(v, p)\right)>p_{i}\left(\varphi^{a}(w, p)\right)$.

Proof. Suppose $i, a$, and $(v, p),(w, p)$ satisfy the stated assumptions. Let $\varphi(v, p)=f$, $\varphi(w, p)=g$, and suppose $f \neq g$. For $z \in[0,1)$, define the valuation function $v_{i}^{z}$ by $v_{i}^{z}(a)=z$ and $v_{i}^{z}(x)=v_{i}(x)$ for $x \neq a$. Define the function $\Delta_{f g}$ on $[0,1)$ by

$$
\Delta_{f g}(z)=\sum_{\omega \in \Omega} p_{i}(\omega)\left[v_{i}^{z}(f(\omega))-v_{i}^{z}(g(\omega))\right] .
$$

Factoring out $z$ and reshuffling, we get

$$
\Delta_{f g}(z)=\left[p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right)-p_{i}\left(g^{a}\right)\right] \cdot z+\sum_{\omega \notin f^{a}} p_{i}(\omega) v_{i}(f(\omega))-\sum_{\omega \notin g^{a}} p_{i}(\omega) v_{i}(g(\omega)),
$$

which is an affine function of $z \in[0,1)$.
Observe that $v_{i}^{z}=w_{i}$ if $z=w_{i}(a)$ and $v_{i}^{z}=v_{i}$ if $z=v_{i}(a)$. Therefore strategyproofness implies $\Delta_{f g}\left(w_{i}(a)\right)<0$ and $\Delta_{f g}\left(v_{i}(a)\right)>0$. Since $w_{i}(a)<v_{i}(a)$, the slope $\left[p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right)-p_{i}\left(g^{a}\right)\right]$ of the affine function $\Delta_{f g}$ must be positive, that is to say, $p_{i}\left(\varphi^{a}(v, p)\right)>p_{i}\left(\varphi^{a}(w, p)\right)$.

For all $v_{i}, w_{i} \in \mathcal{V}$, let us write $v_{i} \simeq w_{i}$ if $\left(v_{i}(x)-v_{i}(y)\right)\left(w_{i}(x)-w_{i}(y)\right)>0$ for all $x, y \in X$, that is, $v_{i}$ and $w_{i}$ generate the same ordering over outcomes. For $v, w \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$, we abuse notation and write $v \simeq w$ if $v_{i} \simeq w_{i}$ for all $i \in N$.

Our next lemma asserts that, given a belief profile, the same social act must be chosen at all preference profiles generating the same profile of orderings over outcomes.

## Lemma 2. Ordinality

If $(v, p),(w, p) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ and $v \simeq w$, then $\varphi(v, p)=\varphi(w, p)$.

Proof. Fix $(v, p),(w, p) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ such that $v \simeq w$. Without loss of generality, assume that there exist $i \in N$ and $a \in X$ such that $w_{i}(a)>v_{i}(a), w_{i}(x)=v_{i}(x)$ for all $x \neq a$, and $v_{-i}=w_{-i}$. Let $f=\varphi(v, p), g=\varphi(w, p)$.

If $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ represents the same preference over acts as $\left(w_{i}, p_{i}\right)$, strategyproofness directly implies $f=g$. Suppose now that $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ and $\left(w_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ represent different preferences. For each $z \in\left[v_{i}(a), w_{i}(a)\right]$, define the valuation function $v_{i}^{z}$ by $v_{i}^{z}(a)=z$ and $v_{i}^{z}(x)=v_{i}(x)$ for $x \neq a$. Since the set of acts is finite, we may assume without loss of generality that there is a unique $z^{*} \in\left(v_{i}(a), w_{i}(a)\right)$ such that (i) $\left(v_{i}^{z}, p_{i}\right)$ belongs to $\mathcal{D}$ and represents the same preference as $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ if $z \in\left[v_{i}(a), z^{*}\right)$ and (ii) $\left(v_{i}^{z}, p_{i}\right)$ belongs to $\mathcal{D}$ and represents the same preference relation as $\left(w_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ whenever $z \in\left(z^{*}, w_{i}(a)\right]$.

Suppose, by way of contradiction, that $f \neq g$. By strategyproofness, $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(g)-$ $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(f)<0$ if $z \in\left[v_{i}(a), z^{*}\right)$ and $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(g)-E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(f)>0$ if $z \in\left(z^{*}, w_{i}(a)\right]$. By continuity of $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(g)-E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(f)$ in $z$, we get $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(g)-E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}}(f)=0$. Defining $\Omega_{+}:=$ $\left\{\omega \in \Omega: v_{i}^{z^{*}}(g(\omega))>v_{i}^{z^{*}}(f(\omega))\right\}$ and $\Omega_{-}:=\left\{\omega \in \Omega: v_{i}^{z^{*}}(f(\omega))>v_{i}^{z^{*}}(g(\omega))\right\}$, this reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{\omega \in \Omega_{+}} p_{i}(\omega)\left[v_{i}^{z^{*}}(g(\omega))-v_{i}^{z^{*}}(f(\omega))\right]=\sum_{\omega \in \Omega_{-}} p_{i}(\omega)\left[v_{i}^{z^{*}}(f(\omega))-v_{i}^{z^{*}}(g(\omega))\right] . \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $v \simeq w$, we have $z^{*} \neq v_{i}(x)$ for all $x \in X$. It follows that $\Omega_{+} \neq \emptyset$ and $\Omega_{-} \neq \emptyset$. Indeed, Lemma 1 implies $p_{i}\left(g^{a}\right)>p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right)$, hence $\emptyset \neq g^{a} \backslash f^{a} \subseteq \Omega_{+} \cup \Omega_{-}$because $v_{i}^{z^{*}}(a)=z^{*} \neq v_{i}(x)$ for all $x \in X$. Assuming that $\Omega_{+} \neq \emptyset\left(\right.$ or $\left.\Omega_{-} \neq \emptyset\right),(9)$ and the strict positivity of $p_{i}$ imply $\Omega_{-} \neq \emptyset\left(\right.$ or $\left.\Omega_{+} \neq \emptyset\right)$.

Pick $\omega_{1} \in \Omega_{+}$and $\omega_{2} \in \Omega_{-}$. For any $\alpha>0$, define $p_{i}^{\alpha}$ by

$$
p_{i}^{\alpha}(\omega)= \begin{cases}p_{i}(\omega)+\alpha & \text { if } \omega=\omega_{1} \\ p_{i}(\omega)-\alpha & \text { if } \omega=\omega_{2} \\ p_{i}(\omega) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

Choose $\alpha>0$ small enough to guarantee that $p_{i}^{\alpha} \in \mathcal{P}$. It comes from (9) that $\sum_{\omega \in \Omega_{+}} p_{i}^{\alpha}(\omega)\left[v_{i}^{z^{*}}(g(\omega))-v_{i}^{z^{*}}(f(\omega))\right]>\sum_{\omega \in \Omega_{-}} p_{i}^{\alpha}(\omega)\left[v_{i}^{z^{*}}(f(\omega))-v_{i}^{z^{*}}(g(\omega))\right]$, that is, $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}(g)-E_{v_{i}^{z^{*}}}^{p^{\alpha}}(f)>0$. By continuity of $E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}(g)-E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}(f)$ in $z$, there exists $z \in\left[v_{i}(a), z^{*}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}(g)-E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}(f)>0 . \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

For $\alpha>0$ small enough, $\left(v_{i}^{z}, p_{i}^{\alpha}\right)$, represents the same preference as $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$. Strategyproofness therefore implies $\varphi\left(\left(v_{i}^{z}, v_{-i}\right),\left(p_{i}^{\alpha}, p_{-i}\right)\right)=\varphi(v, p)=f$. Since $g=\varphi(w, p)=$ $\varphi\left(\left(w_{i}, v_{-i}\right),\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)\right),(10)$ gives

$$
E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}\left(\varphi\left(\left(w_{i}, v_{-i}\right),\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)\right)\right)-E_{v_{i}^{*}}^{p_{i}^{\alpha}}\left(\varphi\left(\left(v_{i}^{z}, v_{-i}\right),\left(p_{i}^{\alpha}, p_{-i}\right)\right)\right)>0 .
$$

a violation of strategyproofness.

The rest of the proof does not require variations in the belief profile. We therefore fix an arbitrary $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ until the end of Appendix 2.A. The statements of Lemmas 3 and 4 are valid for any such belief profile. For any $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$ and $i \in N$, we alleviate notation by writing $\varphi(v)$ and $E_{v_{i}}$ instead of $\varphi(v, p)$ and $E_{v_{i}}^{p_{i}}$.

Given $v_{i} \in \mathcal{V}$, we call $a, b \in X$ adjacent in $v_{i}$ if no $x \neq a, b$ has utility $v_{i}(x)$ between $v_{i}(a)$ and $v_{i}(b)$. We say that $w_{i}$ obtains by permuting the utilities of $a, b$ in $v_{i}$ if $w_{i}(a)=v_{i}(b), w_{i}(b)=v_{i}(a)$, and $w_{i}(x)=v_{i}(x)$ for $x \neq a, b$.

Our next lemma states that permuting the utilities of adjacent outcomes does not change the events where the remaining outcomes are selected.

## Lemma 3. Permutation Invariance

Let $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}, i \in N$, and let $a, b \in X$ be adjacent in $v_{i}$. If $w_{i}$ obtains by permuting the utilities of $a, b$ in $v_{i}$, then $\varphi^{x}\left(w_{i}, v_{-i}\right)=\varphi^{x}(v)$ for all $x \neq a, b$.

Proof. Let $v, i, a, b$, and $w_{i}$ satisfy the stated assumptions and suppose without loss of generality that $v_{i}(a)>v_{i}(b)$. For each integer $m>1 /\left(v_{i}(a)-v_{i}(b)\right)$, define the valuation functions $v_{i}^{m}, w_{i}^{m}$ by

$$
\begin{aligned}
v_{i}^{m}(b) & =v_{i}(a)-\frac{1}{m} \text { and } v_{i}^{m}(x)=v_{i}(x) \text { for } x \neq b \\
w_{i}^{m}(a) & =w_{i}(b)-\frac{1}{m} \text { and } w_{i}^{m}(x)=w_{i}(x) \text { for } x \neq a
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 1. There exist two acts $f, \tilde{f} \in X^{\Omega}$ and an integer $m^{*}>1 /\left(v_{i}(a)-v_{i}(b)\right)$ such that

$$
\varphi\left(v_{i}^{m}, v_{-i}\right)=f \text { and } \varphi\left(w_{i}^{m}, v_{-i}\right)=\widetilde{f} \text { for all } m \geq m^{*}
$$

For each $m>1 /\left(v_{i}(a)-v_{i}(b)\right)$, write $\varphi\left(v_{i}^{m}, v_{-i}\right)=f_{m}$ and $\varphi\left(w_{i}^{m}, v_{-i}\right)=\widetilde{f}_{m}$. By Lemma 1, $p_{i}\left(f_{m}^{b}\right) \leq p_{i}\left(f_{m+1}^{b}\right)$ for each $m$. Since $p_{i}$ is injective, $f_{m} \neq f_{m+1}$ whenever $p_{i}\left(f_{m}^{b}\right)<p_{i}\left(f_{m+1}^{b}\right)$. Since the set of acts $X^{\Omega}$ is finite, it follows that $p_{i}\left(f_{m}^{b}\right)=p_{i}\left(f_{m+1}^{b}\right)$ for all $m$ large enough. By Lemma 1 again, this means that $f_{m}=f_{m+1}$ for all $m$ large enough. The same argument shows that $\widetilde{f}_{m}=\widetilde{f}_{m+1}$ for all $m$ large enough, and the claim follows.

Step 2. $f^{x}=\widetilde{f}^{x}$ for all $x \neq a, b$.
Suppose, on the contrary, that $f^{x} \neq \widetilde{f}^{x}$ for some $x \neq a, b$. Define the acts $g$ and $\tilde{g}$ by

$$
g(\omega)=\left\{\begin{array}{ll}
a & \text { if } \omega \in f^{a b} \\
f(\omega) & \text { otherwise }
\end{array} \quad \tilde{g}(\omega)= \begin{cases}a & \text { if } \omega \in \tilde{f}^{a b} \\
\tilde{f}(\omega) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}\right.
$$

By construction, $g \neq \tilde{g}$. Since $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ defines a strict ordering over the set of acts, we must have $E_{v_{i}}(g) \neq E_{v_{i}}(\tilde{g})$. Assuming without loss that $E_{v_{i}}(g)>E_{v_{i}}(\tilde{g})$, we get

$$
\sum_{x \neq a, b}\left(p_{i}\left(f^{x}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{x}\right)\right) v_{i}(x)+\left(p_{i}\left(f^{a b}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{a b}\right)\right) v_{i}(a)=: \delta>0
$$

Recalling that $v_{i}(a)=w_{i}(b)$, it follows that for all $m>1 /\left(v_{i}(a)-v_{i}(b)\right)$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
E_{w_{i}^{m}}(f)-E_{w_{i}^{m}}(\tilde{f})= & \sum_{x \in X}\left(p_{i}\left(f^{x}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{x}\right)\right) w_{i}^{m}(x) \\
= & \left(p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{a}\right)\right) w_{i}^{m}(a)+\left(p_{i}\left(f^{b}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{b}\right)\right) w_{i}^{m}(b) \\
& +\sum_{x \neq a, b}\left(p_{i}\left(f^{x}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{x}\right)\right) v_{i}(x) \\
= & \delta-\frac{1}{m}\left(p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{a}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $\delta>0$ and $\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{m}\left(p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right)-p_{i}\left(\tilde{f}^{a}\right)\right)=0$, it follows that $E_{w_{i}^{m}}(f)-E_{w_{i}^{m}}(\tilde{f})>0$ for $m$ sufficiently large. By Step 1, this means that $E_{w_{i}^{m}}\left(\varphi\left(v_{i}^{m}, v_{-i}\right)\right)>E_{w_{i}^{m}}\left(\varphi\left(w_{i}^{m}, v_{-i}\right)\right)$ for $m$ large, contradicting strategyproofness.

Step 3. $\varphi^{x}\left(w_{i}, v_{-i}\right)=\varphi^{x}(v)$ for all $x \neq a, b$.
By construction, $v_{i}^{m^{*}} \simeq v_{i}$ and $w_{i}^{m^{*}} \simeq w_{i}$. By Lemma 2 and Step 1, $\varphi(v)=$ $\varphi\left(v_{i}^{m^{*}}, v_{-i}\right)=f$ and $\varphi\left(w_{i}, v_{-i}\right)=\varphi\left(w_{i}^{m^{*}}, v_{-i}\right)=\widetilde{f}$. Combining these equalities with Step 2 gives $\varphi^{x}(v)=f^{x}=\widetilde{f}^{x}=\varphi^{x}\left(w_{i}, v_{-i}\right)$ for all $x \neq a, b$.

The following corollary to Lemma 3 (whose obvious proof consists in a repeated application of Lemma 3) will be used in the proof of Lemma 4 below.

Corollary to Lemma 3. Let $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}, I \subseteq N$, and suppose $a, b \in X$ are adjacent in $v_{i}$ for each $i \in I$. If $w_{i}$ obtains by permuting the utilities of $a, b$ in $v_{i}$ for each $i \in I$, then $\varphi^{x}\left(w_{I}, v_{-I}\right)=\varphi^{x}(v)$ for all $x \neq a, b$.

Some more notation and terminology is needed at this point. For any $v \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$, define $T(v)=\left\{\tau\left(v_{i}\right): i \in N\right\}$ and $t(v)=|T(v)|$. Thus, $t(v)$ is the number of distinct top outcomes in the valuation profile $v$. For $\mathbf{a}=\left(a_{1}, \ldots, a_{n}\right) \in X^{N}$, define $X(\mathbf{a})=\left\{a_{i}: i \in N\right\}$ and let $k(\mathbf{a})=|X(\mathbf{a})|$. Thus, $k(\mathbf{a})$ is the number of distinct coordinates of a. Finally, let $\mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a})=\left\{v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}:\left(\tau\left(v_{1}\right), \ldots, \tau\left(v_{n}\right)\right)=\mathbf{a}\right\}$, the set of ( $p$-compatible) valuation profiles generating a profile of top outcomes equal to $\mathbf{a}$.

Our next lemma establishes that, given $p$, (i) the act selected at any valuation profile must select top outcomes in all states of nature (the tops property) and (ii) the acts selected at two valuation profiles generating identical profiles of top outcomes must coincide (the tops-only property).

## Lemma 4. Tops and Tops Only

For all $\mathbf{a} \in X^{N}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { there exists } f \in X(\mathbf{a})^{\Omega} \text { such that } \varphi(v)=f \text { for all } v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}) . \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. The proof is by induction on $k(\mathbf{a})$.
Step 1. Assertion (11) holds for all $\mathbf{a} \in X^{N}$ such that $k(\mathbf{a})=1$.
If $k(\mathbf{a})=1$, there exists $a \in X$ such that $\mathbf{a}=(a, \ldots, a)$ and Unanimity implies $\varphi(v ; \omega)=a$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$ and all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a})$.
Step 2. Let $\kappa>1$ and make the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 1$ that assertion (11) holds for all $\mathbf{a} \in X^{N}$ such that $k(\mathbf{a}) \leq \kappa-1$. We prove that assertion (11) holds for all $\mathbf{a} \in X^{N}$ such that $k(\mathbf{a})=\kappa$.

Fix $\mathbf{a} \in X^{N}$ such that $k(\mathbf{a})=\kappa$. Since $\kappa>1$, assume without loss of generality that $a_{1} \neq a_{2}$. For each $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a})$, define $r_{i}\left(v_{i}\right)=\left|\left\{x \in X: 1>v_{i}(x)>v_{i}\left(a_{1}\right)\right\}\right|$ for all $i \in N$ and let

$$
r(v)=\sum_{i \in N} r_{i}\left(v_{i}\right)
$$

This number may be interpreted as the aggregate rank of outcome $a_{1}$ in $v$. By definition, $r(v)=0$ if $a_{1}$ is ranked first or second by every agent $i$ at profile $v$. Let $\bar{r}=\max \left\{r(v): v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a})\right\}$. For $\rho=0,1, \ldots, \bar{r}$, let

$$
\mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, \rho)=\left\{v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}): r(v) \leq \rho\right\}
$$

Choose an arbitrary valuation profile $v^{0} \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, 0)$. By definition of $\mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, 0)$, it holds that $\left(\tau\left(v_{1}^{0}\right), \ldots, \tau\left(v_{n}^{0}\right)\right)=\mathbf{a}$ and $r\left(v^{0}\right)=0$, that is, $a_{1}$ is ranked first or second by every agent at $v^{0}$. Let

$$
\varphi\left(v^{0}\right)=f
$$

Since $\mathbf{a}=\left(a_{1}, \ldots, a_{n}\right)$ is fixed, define $N_{k}=\left\{j \in N: a_{j}=a_{k}\right\}$, for all $k=1, \ldots, n$.
Step 2.1. $f \in X(\mathbf{a})^{\Omega}$.
For each $j \in N_{2}$, recall that $j$ ranks $a_{1}$ second (since $\left.v^{0} \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, 0)\right)$ and construct $w_{j}^{0}$ by permuting the utilities of $a_{1}, a_{2}$ in $v_{j}^{0}$. Let $g=\varphi\left(w_{N_{2}}^{0}, v_{-N_{2}}^{0}\right)$. By the Corollary to Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{x}=f^{x} \text { for all } x \neq a_{1}, a_{2} \tag{12}
\end{equation*}
$$

By construction, $T\left(w_{N_{2}}^{0}, v_{-N_{2}}^{0}\right)=X(\mathbf{a}) \backslash a_{2}$. Therefore $t\left(w_{N_{2}}^{0}, v_{-N_{2}}^{0}\right)=\kappa-1$ and the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 1$ implies that $g \in T\left(w_{N_{2}}^{0}, v_{-N_{2}}^{0}\right)^{\Omega}=\left[X(\mathbf{a}) \backslash a_{2}\right]^{\Omega}$. Together with (12), this implies that $f \in X(\mathbf{a})^{\Omega}$.
Step 2.2. $\varphi(v)=f$ for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a})$.
The proof is by induction on $r(v)$.
Step 2.2.1. $\varphi(v)=f$ for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, 0)$.
Let $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, 0)$. Because of Lemma 2, we may assume without loss of generality that $v(X)=v^{0}(X)$. Hence there exist $v^{1}, \ldots, v^{\bar{t}}=v$ and, for each $t \in\{0, \ldots, \bar{t}-1\}$,
an agent $i$ and two outcomes $a, b$ which are adjacent in $v_{i}^{t}$, distinct from $a_{1}, a_{i}$, and such that (i) $v_{i}^{t+1}$ obtains by permuting the utilities of $a, b$ in $v_{i}^{t}$ and (ii) $v_{-i}^{t+1}=v_{-i}^{t}$. Since $X$ is finite, there is no loss of generality in assuming that this sequence is of length $\bar{t}=1$, i.e., that $v_{i}$ directly obtains by permuting the utilities of $a, b$ in $v_{i}^{0}$. Also without loss, suppose $v_{i}^{0}(a)>v_{i}^{0}(b)$.

Let $\varphi(v)=h$. By Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
h^{x}=f^{x} \text { for } x \neq a, b . \tag{13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose, by contradiction, that $h \neq f$. By Lemma 1 ,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{i}\left(h^{a}\right)<p_{i}\left(f^{a}\right) . \tag{14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $f \in X(\mathbf{a})^{\Omega}$ (by Step 2.1), inequality (14) implies $a \in X(\mathbf{a})$. Since $a \neq a_{1}, a_{i}$, there exists $k \neq 1, i$ such that $a=a_{k}$. Now, (14) implies $p_{k}\left(h^{a_{k}}\right) \neq p_{k}\left(f^{a_{k}}\right)$ and (13) implies $p_{k}\left(h^{a_{1}}\right)=p_{k}\left(f^{a_{1}}\right)$, hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{k}\left(h^{a_{1} a_{k}}\right) \neq p_{k}\left(f^{a_{1} a_{k}}\right) . \tag{15}
\end{equation*}
$$

For each $j \in N_{k}=\left\{j \in N: a_{j}=a_{k}\right\}, a_{k}$ and $a_{1}$ are respectively ranked first and second in $v_{j}^{0}$. Construct the subprofile $w_{N_{k}}^{0}$ by permuting the utilities of $a_{1}, a_{k}$ in $v_{j}^{0}$ for every $j \in N_{k}$. By definition of $N_{k}$, we have $T\left(w_{N_{k}}^{0}, v_{-N_{k}}^{0}\right)=T\left(w_{N_{k}}^{0}, v_{i}, v_{-N_{k} \cup i}^{0}\right)=$ $T\left(v^{0}\right) \backslash a_{k}$. Since $\left|T\left(v^{0}\right) \backslash a_{k}\right|=\kappa-1$, the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 1$ implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi\left(w_{N_{k}}^{0}, v_{-N_{k}}^{0}\right)=\varphi\left(w_{N_{k}}^{0}, v_{i}, v_{-N_{k} \cup i}^{0}\right) . \tag{16}
\end{equation*}
$$

For all $x \neq a_{1}, a_{k}$ we obtain $f^{x}=\varphi^{x}\left(v^{0}\right)=\varphi^{x}\left(w_{N_{k}}^{0}, v_{-N_{k}}^{0}\right)=\varphi^{x}\left(w_{N_{k}}^{0}, v_{i}, v_{-N_{k} \cup i}^{0}\right)=$ $\varphi^{x}\left(v_{i}, v_{-i}^{0}\right)=\varphi^{x}(v)=h^{x}$, where the second and fourth equalities hold by the Corollary to Lemma 3 and the third equality holds by (16). It follows that $f^{a_{1} a_{k}}=h^{a_{1} a_{k}}$, contradicting (15).

Step 2.2.2. Let $\rho>0$ and make the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 2$ that $\varphi(v)=f$ for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, \rho-1)$. We show that $\varphi(v)=f$ for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, \rho)$.

Let $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, \rho)$ and, to avoid triviality, assume $r(v)=\rho$. Suppose, by contradiction, that $\varphi(v)=h \neq f$. By definition of $r(v)$, there exists an agent $k \in N$ such that $r_{k}\left(v_{k}\right) \geq 1$. Let thus $b \neq a_{1}, a_{k}$ be such that $a_{1}, b$ are adjacent in $v_{k}$ and $v_{k}(b)>v_{k}\left(a_{1}\right)$. Define $w_{k}$ by permuting the utilities of $a_{1}, b$ in $v_{k}$. Since $\left(w_{k}, v_{-k}\right) \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}(\mathbf{a}, \rho-1)$, the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 2$ implies $\varphi\left(w_{k}, v_{-k}\right)=f$.

By Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
h^{x}=f^{x} \text { for all } x \neq a_{1}, b . \tag{17}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma $1, p_{k}\left(h^{a_{1}}\right)<p_{k}\left(f^{a_{1}}\right)$. Hence, $h^{a_{1}} \neq f^{a_{1}}$ and since (17) implies $h^{a_{k}}=f^{a_{k}}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
h^{a_{1} a_{k}} \neq f^{a_{1} a_{k}} . \tag{18}
\end{equation*}
$$

For each $j \in N_{1}=\left\{j \in N: a_{j}=a_{1}\right\}$, pick $w_{j} \in \mathcal{V}_{p_{j}}$ such that $w_{j}\left(a_{1}\right)=1>$ $w_{j}\left(a_{k}\right)>w_{j}(x)$ for all $x \neq a_{1}, a_{k}$. Observe that $r\left(w_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=r\left(v_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)$ $=r\left(w_{k}, v_{-k}\right)=\rho-1$. By the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 2$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi\left(w_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=f \tag{19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Combining this equality with Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi^{x}\left(w_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)=\varphi^{x}\left(w_{N_{1}}, v_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=f^{x} \text { for all } x \neq a_{1}, b \tag{20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Comparing (20) and (17), we note that $\varphi\left(w_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)$ and $\varphi(v)=h$ can only differ on those states where the outcome is $a_{1}$ or $b$. Since $\left(w_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)$ and $v$ induce the same relative ranking of $a_{1}$ and $b$ for all agents, strategyproofness requires

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi\left(w_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)=\varphi(v)=h . \tag{21}
\end{equation*}
$$

For each $j \in N_{1}$, define now $u_{j} \in \mathcal{V}_{p_{j}}$ by permuting the utilities of the two adjacent outcomes $a_{1}, a_{k}$ in $w_{j}$. By Lemma 3 and (19), $\varphi^{x}\left(u_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=f^{x}$ for all $x \neq a_{1}, a_{k}$. By Lemma 3 and (21), $\varphi^{x}\left(u_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)=h^{x}$ for all $x \neq a_{1}, a_{k}$. Hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi^{a_{1} a_{k}}\left(u_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=f^{a_{1} a_{k}} \text { and } \varphi^{a_{1} a_{k}}\left(u_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)=h^{a_{1} a_{k}} \tag{22}
\end{equation*}
$$

But $T\left(u_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=T\left(u_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)=X(\mathbf{a}) \backslash a_{1}$. Since $\left|X(\mathbf{a}) \backslash a_{1}\right|=\kappa-1$, the induction hypothesis $\mathcal{H} 1$ implies $\varphi\left(u_{N_{1}}, w_{k}, v_{-N_{1} \cup k}\right)=\varphi\left(u_{N_{1}}, v_{-N_{1}}\right)$. Combining this equality with (22) gives $f^{a_{1} a_{k}}=h^{a_{1} a_{k}}$, contradicting (18).

## Conclusion of the proof of the Top Selection lemma

Now that we have established the tops and tops only properties of Lemma 4, we abuse notation and write $\varphi\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)$ to refer to the act $\varphi(v, p)$ chosen at any profile $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$ where $\tau\left(v_{i}\right)=x_{i}$, for all $i=1, \ldots, n$. We are now ready to construct $s(p)$, the assignment of states to agents at the belief profile $p$. Since $p$ is fixed, we write $s$ instead of $s(p)$. For any distinct $a, b \in X$, define

$$
s_{1}^{a b}:=\varphi^{a}(a, b, \ldots, b),
$$

that is, $s_{1}^{a b}$ is the set of states of nature where the social act yields outcome $a$ when agent 1's top is $a$ and every other agent's top is $b$. Define $s_{i}^{a b}$ in a similar way for every agent $i \in N$; and write $s^{a b}=\left(s_{1}^{a b}, \ldots, s_{n}^{a b}\right)$.
Step 1. For all $a, b, c, d \in X$, we have (i) $s^{a b}=s^{c b}$ if $b \neq a, c$ and (ii) $s^{a b}=s^{a d}$ if $a \neq b, d$.

To prove statement (i), fix $a, b, c \in X$ such that $b \neq a, c$. The case $a=c$ being trivial, assume $a \neq c$. By Lemma 3 and the tops only property, $\varphi^{b}(a, b, \ldots, b)=$ $\varphi^{b}(c, b, \ldots, b)$. By the tops property, $\varphi^{a b}(a, b, \ldots, b)=\Omega=\varphi^{c b}(c, b, \ldots, b)$. Hence, $\varphi^{a}(a, b, \ldots, b)=\varphi^{c}(c, b, \ldots, b)$, that is, $s_{1}^{a b}=s_{1}^{c b}$. A similar argument gives $s_{i}^{a b}=s_{i}^{c b}$ for all $i \in N$, proving (i).

To prove statement (ii), apply Lemma 3 repeatedly to get $s_{1}^{a b}=\varphi^{a}(a, b, b, \ldots, b)=$ $\varphi^{a}(a, d, b, \ldots, b)=\varphi^{a}(a, d, d, \ldots, b)=\ldots=\varphi^{a}(a, d, d, \ldots, d)=s_{1}^{a d}$. Likewise, $s_{i}^{a b}=$ $s_{i}^{a d}$ for every $i \in N$, proving (ii).

Step 1 means that $s^{a b}$ is in fact independent of the choice of $a$ and $b$. For any agent $i$, we may therefore define $i$ 's share of the state space $s_{i}$ at $p$ to be the event in which $i$ 's top is selected at any profile $v$ where that top is different from the common top of all other agents:

$$
s_{i}=s_{i}^{a b} \text { for any } a, b \in X \text { such that } a \neq b
$$

To complete the proof of the Top Selection lemma, it remains to show that (i) $s$ is a well-defined assignment (i.e., $s \in \mathcal{S}$ ) and (ii) at every valuation profile, every agent's top is selected in any state that is assigned to her (i.e., for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$ and $i \in N$, $\left.\omega \in s_{i} \Rightarrow \varphi(v ; \omega)=\tau\left(v_{i}\right)\right)$.

Step 2. $\varphi^{c}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{j-1}, c, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=s_{j}$ for all $j \in N, c \in X$, and $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{j-1}$, $x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_{n} \in X \backslash\{c\}$.

Without loss of generality, suppose $j=1$. Fix $c \in X$ and $x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n} \neq c$. By repeated application of Lemma 3, $\varphi^{c}\left(c, x_{2}, x_{3}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=\varphi^{c}\left(c, x_{2}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=\ldots=$ $\varphi^{c}\left(c, x_{2}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{2}\right)=s_{1}$.

Step 3. $s_{i} \cap s_{j}=\emptyset$ for all distinct $i, j \in N$.
Without loss of generality, we prove that $s_{1} \cap s_{2}=\emptyset$. Pick distinct $a, b, c \in$ $X$ and consider the top profile $(a, b, c, \ldots, c)$. By Step 2, $\varphi^{a}(a, b, c, \ldots, c)=s_{1}$ and $\varphi^{b}(a, b, c, \ldots, c)=s_{2}$. The claim then follows because $a \neq b$ implies that $\varphi^{a}(a, b, c, \ldots, c) \cap \varphi^{b}(a, b, c, \ldots, c)=\emptyset$.

Step 4. $\varphi^{a}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=\underset{i \in N: x_{i}=a}{ } s_{i}$ for all $a \in X$ and $\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right) \in X^{N}$.
If $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n} \neq a$, the tops property implies $\varphi^{a}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=\emptyset$ and the result holds trivially (with the convention that $\cup_{i \in \emptyset} s_{i}=\emptyset$ ).

If $x_{i}=a$ for some $i \in N$, let us assume without loss of generality that $\{i \in N$ : $\left.x_{i}=a\right\}=\{1, \ldots, j\}$ with $1 \leq j \leq n$. We must prove that

$$
\varphi^{a}\left(a, \ldots, a, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=\bigcup_{i=1}^{j} s_{i}
$$

We start by proving this claim when $x_{j+1}=\ldots=x_{n}=b \neq a$. By Step 1, $s_{1}=\varphi^{a}(a, b, \ldots, b)$, which is the desired result when $j=1$. Suppose now that $j \in\{2, \ldots, n\}$ and assume by induction that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi^{a}(a, \ldots, a, \underbrace{b}_{x_{j}}, b, \ldots, b)=\bigcup_{i=1}^{j-1} s_{i} . \tag{23}
\end{equation*}
$$

Choose $c \neq a, b$. Changing agent $j$ 's top from $b$ to $c$, (23) and Lemma 3 give

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi^{a}(a, \ldots, a, \underbrace{c}_{x_{j}}, b, \ldots, b)=\bigcup_{i=1}^{j-1} s_{i} \tag{24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Changing now agent $j$ 's top from $c$ to $a$, Lemma 3 gives $\varphi^{b}(a, \ldots, a, a, b, \ldots, b)=$ $\varphi^{b}(a, \ldots, a, c, b \ldots, b)$. Combining this result with the tops property and the identity $\cup_{x \in X} \varphi^{x}=\Omega$, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\varphi^{a}(a, \ldots a, \underbrace{a}_{x_{j}}, b, \ldots, b) & =\varphi^{a c}(a, \ldots, a, c, b \ldots, b) \\
& =\varphi^{a}(a, \ldots, a, c, b \ldots, b) \cup s_{j} \\
& =\left(\bigcup_{i=1}^{j-1} s_{i}\right) \cup s_{j} \\
& =\bigcup_{i=1}^{j} s_{i},
\end{aligned}
$$

where the second equality stems from Step 2 and the third from (24).
It is now easy to generalize this result to an arbitrary collection $x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_{n} \in$ $X \backslash\{a\}$. By repeated application of Lemma 3, $\varphi^{a}\left(a, \ldots, a, x_{j+1}, x_{j+2}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=$ $\varphi^{a}\left(a, \ldots, a, x_{j+1}, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)=\varphi^{a}\left(a, \ldots, a, x_{j+1}, x_{j+1}, \ldots, x_{j+1}\right)=\cup_{i=1}^{j} s_{i}$, completing the proof of Step 4.

Step 4 implies that for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}, i \in N$, and $\omega \in \Omega$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\omega \in s_{i} & \Longrightarrow \omega \in \varphi^{\tau\left(v_{i}\right)}(\tau(v)) \\
& \Longrightarrow \varphi(v ; \omega)=\tau\left(v_{i}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

as asserted in the Top Selection lemma. To complete the proof, it only remains to be shown that $s$ is a bona fide assignment.

Step 5. $s \in \mathcal{S}$.
In view of Step 3, we only need to argue that $\cup_{i=1}^{n} s_{i}=\Omega$. Indeed, note from Step 4 that $\varphi^{a}(a, \ldots, a)=\cup_{i=1}^{n} s_{i}$. Hence $\cup_{i=1}^{n} s_{i}=\varphi^{a}(a, \ldots, a)=\Omega$, where the last equality holds by unanimity.

The steps above prove that $s$ is an assignment rule generating $\varphi$. It is obvious that any other assignment rule generates a SCF different from $\varphi$. The proof of the Top Selection lemma is therefore complete.

We now turn to the proof of Theorem 1. It is easy to check that every locally bilateral top selection $\varphi$ is strategyproof and unanimous. Conversely, fix a strategyproof and unanimous SCF $\varphi$. By the Top Selection lemma, $\varphi$ is generated by an assignment rule $s$. It remains to prove that $s$ is locally bilateral, i.e., is the union of a collection of constant, bilaterally dictatorial, or bilaterally consensual sub-rules.

## Appendix 2.B: The Local Bilaterality Lemma

In the current section, we show that $s$ satisfies a strong incentive-compatibility property -dubbed super-strategyproofness- and we use this property to characterize the local behavior of $s$. It turns out that this behavior is bilateral: an elementary change in an agent's belief may only affect her own share and that of one other agent.

Call $s$ strategyproof if $p_{i}\left(s_{i}(p)\right) \geq p_{i}\left(s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)$ for all $i \in N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ : no agent can increase the likelihood of the event assigned to her by misrepresenting her belief.

For any assignment $\mathbf{A}=\left(A_{1}, \ldots, A_{n}\right) \in \mathcal{S}$ and any $M \subseteq N$, write $A_{M}=\cup_{i \in M} A_{i}$. Denote strict inclusion by the symbol $\subset$. Call super-strategyproof if $p_{i}\left(s_{M}(p)\right) \geq$ $p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)$ for all $i, M$ such that $i \in M \subset N$, all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and all $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ : by misrepresenting her belief, an agent can never increase the likelihood of the event assigned to any subset of agents to which she belongs.

For any $\omega \in \Omega$ and $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, it will be convenient to let $a_{\omega}(p)$ denote the agent to whom $s$ assigns $\omega$ at the belief profile $p$, that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{\omega}(p)=i \Leftrightarrow \omega \in s_{i}(p) . \tag{25}
\end{equation*}
$$

We call the condition $\cup_{i \in N} s_{i}(p)=\Omega$ the feasibility constraint.
Super-strategyproofness Lemma. The assignment rule $s$ is super-strategyproof.
Proof. Suppose, by way of contradiction, that there exist $i, M$ such that $i \in M \subset N$, $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that $p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)>p_{i}\left(s_{M}(p)\right)$. Choose $v \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ such that $(v, p),\left(v,\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ and $v_{i}\left(\tau\left(v_{j}\right)\right)=1$ for all $j \in M$ and $v_{i}\left(\tau\left(v_{j}\right)\right)=0$ for all
$j \in N \backslash M$. Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{\omega \in \Omega} p_{i}(\omega) v_{i}\left(\varphi\left(v,\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) ; \omega\right)\right) & =\sum_{\omega \in \Omega} p_{i}(\omega) v_{i}\left(\tau\left(v_{a_{\omega}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)}\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{\omega \in \Omega: a_{\omega}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \in M} p_{i}(\omega) \\
& =p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right) \\
& >p_{i}\left(s_{M}(p)\right) \\
& =\sum_{\omega \in \Omega: a_{\omega}(p) \in M} p_{i}(\omega) \\
& =\sum_{\omega \in \Omega} p_{i}(\omega) v_{i}\left(\tau\left(v_{a_{\omega}(p)}\right)\right) \\
& =\sum_{\omega \in \Omega} p_{i}(\omega) v_{i}(\varphi(v, p ; \omega))
\end{aligned}
$$

contradicting the assumption that $\varphi$ is strategyproof.
An immediate consequence of the Super-strategyproofness lemma which will prove crucial in the remainder of the proof is that the assignment rule $s$ must satisfy the well-known property of non-bossiness: for all $i \in N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$, we have $s_{i}(p)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \Rightarrow s(p)=s\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$. In other words, non-bossiness says that no agent can affect another agent's share without affecting her own.

Non-Bossiness Corollary. The assignment rule s is non-bossy.
Proof. Given the Super-strategyproofness lemma, it suffices to show that $s$ is nonbossy. S uppose, by way of contradiction, that there exist $i, j \in N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that $s_{i}(p)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ and $s_{j}(p) \neq s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$. By super-strategyproofness applied to $M=\{i, j\}$ and because $p_{i}$ is injective, $p_{i}\left(s_{i j}(p)\right)>p_{i}\left(s_{i j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)$, hence $p_{i}\left(s_{j}(p)\right)>p_{i}\left(s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)$. Since such a strict inequality holds for every $j$ such that $s_{j}(p) \neq s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$, we have $1=\sum_{j \in N} p_{i}\left(s_{j}(p)\right)>\sum_{j \in N} p_{i}\left(s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)=1$, a contradiction.

We are now ready to characterize the local behavior of the assignment rule $s$. Define $\mathcal{H}=\{\{A, B\}: \emptyset \neq A, B \subset \Omega$ and $A \cap B=\emptyset\}$, the set of pairs of disjoint nonempty events. Two beliefs $p_{i}, q_{i} \in \mathcal{P}$ will be called $\{A, B\}$-adjacent if

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(p_{i}(A)-p_{i}(B)\right)\left(q_{i}(A)-q_{i}(B)\right) & <0 \text { and } \\
\left(p_{i}(C)-p_{i}(D)\right)\left(q_{i}(C)-q_{i}(D)\right) & >0 \text { for any }\{C, D\} \in \mathcal{H} \backslash\{\{A, B\}\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

If $p_{i}, q_{i}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent for some $\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}$, we say that they are adjacent and we write $p_{i} J q_{i}$. By definition, two beliefs are adjacent if the likelihood orderings they generate differ on a single pair of disjoint nonempty events.


Figure 1: Beliefs, likelihood orderings, and adjacency
The adjacency relation $J$ is obviously a symmetric binary relation. If $p_{i}, q_{i} \in \mathcal{P}^{\prime} \subseteq$ $\mathcal{P}$, a J-path between $p_{i}$ and $q_{i}$ in $\mathcal{P}^{\prime}$ is a finite sequence $\mathbf{p}_{i}=\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ such that $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{1}=p_{i}$, $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{T}=q_{i}, \mathbf{p}_{i}^{t} J \mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, and $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t} \in \mathcal{P}^{\prime}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$. We call $\mathcal{P}^{\prime}$ connected if such a $J$-path exists between any two beliefs in $\mathcal{P}^{\prime}$. The set $\mathcal{P}$ is connected.

Adjacency is an ordinal property. Every belief $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}$ generates a likelihood ordering $R\left(p_{i}\right)$ over events defined by $A R\left(p_{i}\right) B \Leftrightarrow p_{i}(A) \geq p_{i}(B)$ : event $A$ is more likely than $B$ according to $p_{i}$. If $R\left(p_{i}\right)=R\left(q_{i}\right)$, we call the two beliefs $p_{i}, q_{i}$ ordinally equivalent and write $p_{i} \approx q_{i}$. We abuse this notation and, for any profiles $p, q \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, we write $p \approx q$ if $p_{i} \approx q_{i}$ for all $i \in N$. If $p_{i}, q_{i}$ are adjacent and $p_{i}^{\prime}$ is ordinally equivalent to $p_{i}$, then $p_{i}^{\prime}, q_{i}$ are adjacent.

Example 1. Let $\Omega=\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\}$ and consider the simplex $\Delta$ depicted in Figure 1. Every point in $\Delta$ implicitly defines a measure $p_{i} \in \overline{\mathcal{P}}$, where $\overline{\mathcal{P}}$ denotes the closure of $\mathcal{P}$ in $[0,1]^{2^{\Omega}}$. Every line segment corresponds to (the intersection with $\Delta$ of) the hyperplane $p_{i}(A)=p_{i}(B)$ generated by some pair of disjoint events $\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}$. Each connected component of the complement of (the union of) these line segments defines a region of ordinally equivalent beliefs: the shaded area is an example. Two beliefs are adjacent if they lie on the same side of all but one hyperplane. For instance, the beliefs $p_{i}^{1}, p_{i}^{2}$, which lie on the same side of all hyperplanes except $p_{i}\left(\left\{\omega_{2}\right\}\right)=p_{i}\left(\left\{\omega_{3}\right\}\right)$, are $\left\{\left\{\omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{3}\right\}\right\}$-adjacent. These beliefs generate the likelihood relations

$$
\begin{aligned}
& R\left(p_{i}^{1}\right)=\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}\right\},\left\{\omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{3}\right\}, \\
& R\left(p_{i}^{2}\right)=\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}\right\},\left\{\omega_{3}\right\},\left\{\omega_{2}\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

where events are listed in decreasing order of likelihood. Note that $R\left(p_{i}^{1}\right)$ and $R\left(p_{i}^{2}\right)$ disagree not only on $\left\{\omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{3}\right\}$ but, as a consequence, also on $\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{3}\right\}$ : this does not contradict the definition of adjacency because $\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\},\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{3}\right\}$ intersect.

Because it is strategyproof, the assignment rule $s$ must be ordinal in the sense that $s(p)=s(q)$ whenever $p \approx q$ : the assignment of states to agents cannot change as long as the likelihood relations associated with their beliefs remain the same. Our next result describes how the assignment of states changes when an agent's report switches between two adjacent beliefs.
Local Bilaterality Lemma. Let $\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}$ and let $i \in N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}, p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ be such that $p_{i}, p_{i}^{\prime}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent and $p_{i}(A)>p_{i}(B)$. Then, either (i) $s(p)=$ $s\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ or (ii) there exists $j \in N \backslash i$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
s_{i}(p) \backslash s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) & =A=s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{j}(p), \\
s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{i}(p) & =B=s_{j}(p) \backslash s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \\
s_{k}(p) & =s_{k}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \text { for all } k \in N \backslash\{i, j\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

This is a complete description of the local behavior of $s$. By reporting a belief adjacent to her own, an agent $i$ can only change the event that is assigned to her and one other agent $j$. Moreover, if the assignment is indeed modified, $i$ and $j$ must precisely exchange the disjoint events that have been switched in $i$ 's likelihood ordering.

Proof. Let $\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}$ and let $i \in N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}, p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ be such that $p_{i}, p_{i}^{\prime}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent and $p_{i}(A)>p_{i}(B)$.

Step 1. We show that for all $M \subseteq N$ such that $i \in M$, either (i) $s_{M}(p)=s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ or (ii) $s_{M}(p) \backslash s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)=A$ and $s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{M}(p)=B$.

To see this, suppose (i) fails. Define $A_{M}=s_{M}(p) \backslash s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ and $B_{M}=$ $s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{M}(p)$. These sets are disjoint and super-strategyproofness of $s$ implies that both are nonempty; hence, they belong to $\mathcal{H}$. Suppose, by way of contradiction, that $A_{M} \neq A$ or $B_{M} \neq B$. Since $p_{i}, p_{i}^{\prime}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent, their associated likelihood orderings must agree on the ranking of $A_{M}, B_{M}$ : either (a) $p_{i}\left(A_{M}\right)>p_{i}\left(B_{M}\right)$ and $p_{i}^{\prime}\left(A_{M}\right)>p_{i}^{\prime}\left(B_{M}\right)$, or (b) $p_{i}\left(A_{M}\right)<p_{i}\left(B_{M}\right)$ and $p_{i}^{\prime}\left(A_{M}\right)<p_{i}^{\prime}\left(B_{M}\right)$. If (a) holds, then $p_{i}^{\prime}\left(s_{M}(p)\right)>p_{i}^{\prime}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)$ whereas if (b) holds, then $p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right)>p_{i}\left(s_{M}(p)\right)$. Each of these two inequalities contradicts super-strategyproofness.

Step 2. Applying Step 1 with $M=\{i\}$, either (i) $s_{i}(p)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ or (ii) $s_{i}(p) \backslash$ $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)=A$ and $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{i}(p)=B$.

If (i) holds, non-bossiness of $s$ implies $s(p)=s\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$, and we are done.
If (ii) holds, let $j \in N \backslash i$. Applying Step 1 with $M=\{i, j\}=i j$, we have either (a) $s_{i j}(p)=s_{i j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ or (b) $s_{i j}(p) \backslash s_{i j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)=A$ and $s_{i j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{i j}(p)=B$. If (a) holds, then (ii) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{j}(p)=A \text { and } s_{j}(p) \backslash s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)=B \tag{26}
\end{equation*}
$$

whereas if (b) holds, (ii) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{j}(p)=s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) . \tag{27}
\end{equation*}
$$

By feasibility, (26) can hold for at most one agent $j \in N \backslash i$. Because of (ii), it must hold for exactly one such agent. Since (27) holds for every other agent $j \in N \backslash i$, the proof is complete.

## Appendix 2.C: The Bilateral Consensus Lemma

This appendix and the next show how the local structure of the super-strategyproof rule $s$ determines its global structure. Let $\Omega_{0}, \Omega_{1}, \Omega_{2}$ denote the sets of states whose assignment is either constant, varies with the belief of a single agent, or with the beliefs of at least two agents. Using the definition of $a_{\omega}$ in (25), we thus have:
(i) $\omega \in \Omega_{0} \Leftrightarrow a_{\omega}$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}^{N}$;
(ii) $\omega \in \Omega_{1} \Leftrightarrow\left[\right.$ there exist $i \in N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that $\left.a_{\omega}(p) \neq a_{\omega}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)\right]$ and $\left[a_{\omega}\left(., p_{-j}\right)\right.$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}$ for all $j \neq i$ and $\left.p_{-j} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash j}\right]$;
(iii) $\omega \in \Omega_{2} \Leftrightarrow$ there exist distinct agents $i, j \in N, p, q \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and $p_{i}^{\prime}$, $q_{j}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that $a_{\omega}(p) \neq a_{\omega}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ and $a_{\omega}(q) \neq a_{\omega}\left(q_{j}^{\prime}, q_{-j}\right)$.
By definition, $\left\{\Omega_{0}, \Omega_{1}, \Omega_{2}\right\}$ is a partition of $\Omega$. This is because the definition in (iii) allows the assignment of states in $\Omega_{2}$ to vary with the beliefs of more than two agents. Note also that the set of agents to whom a state in $\Omega_{2}$ may potentially be assigned is a priori unrestricted.

The current appendix focuses exclusively on the states in $\Omega_{2}$; the assignment of states in $\Omega_{1}$ will be discussed in Appendix 2.D. We show here that each state in $\Omega_{2}$ may only be assigned to two distinct agents, and its assignment must be based on the beliefs of these two agents only. More specifically, states in $\Omega_{2}$ must be assigned through bilateral consensus:

Bilateral Consensus Lemma. For every $\omega \in \Omega_{2}$ there exists a unique event $E^{\omega} \subseteq \Omega_{2}$ containing $\omega$, and there exists a bilaterally consensual $E^{\omega}$-assignment rule $s^{\omega}$ such that

$$
s_{i}(p) \cap E^{\omega}=s_{i}^{\omega}\left(p \mid E^{\omega}\right)
$$

for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $i \in N$.
Note that the Bilateral Consensus lemma fully determines the behavior of $s$ on $\Omega_{2}$. For any two states $\omega, \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega_{2}$, since there exist a bilaterally consensual $E^{\omega}$-rule $s^{\omega}$ and a bilaterally consensual $E^{\omega^{\prime}}$ _rule $s^{\omega^{\prime}}$ such that $s_{i}(p) \cap E^{\omega}=s_{i}^{\omega}\left(p \mid E^{\omega}\right)$ and $s_{i}(p) \cap E^{\omega^{\prime}}=s_{i}^{\omega^{\prime}}\left(p \mid E^{\omega^{\prime}}\right)$ for all $i \in N$, we must have either (i) $E^{\omega}=E^{\omega^{\prime}}$ and $s^{\omega}=s^{\omega^{\prime}}$, or (ii) $E^{\omega} \cap E^{\omega^{\prime}}=\emptyset$. This delivers at once the following corollary:

Bilateral Consensus Corollary. There exists a partition $\left\{\Omega^{t}\right\}_{t=1}^{T_{2}}$ of $\Omega_{2}$ and, for each $t=1, \ldots, T_{2}$, a bilaterally consensual $\Omega^{t}$-assignment rule $s^{t}$ such that

$$
s_{i}(p) \cap \Omega_{2}=\cup_{t=1}^{T_{2}} s_{i}^{t}\left(p \mid \Omega^{t}\right)
$$

for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $i \in N$.
Before diving into the long proof of the Bilateral Consensus lemma, let us sketch the main lines of the argument. Since we want to prove that the super-strategyproof rule $s$ coincides on $\Omega_{2}$ with a locally bilateral assignment rule of the form $s(p)=$ $\cup_{t=1}^{T} s^{t}\left(p \mid \Omega^{t}\right)$, it is worth examining the behavior of such a rule in more detail. Fix a cell $\Omega^{t}$ on which the sub-rule $s^{t}$ is bilaterally consensual-say, $\{1,2\}$-consensual with default $B \subset \Omega^{t}$. Defining $A=\Omega^{t} \backslash B$, we have ${ }^{3}$

$$
s(p) \cap \Omega^{t}= \begin{cases}(A, B, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B) \text { and } p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B) \\ (B, A, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset) & \text { otherwise. }\end{cases}
$$

The point we want to make is that $s(.) \cap \Omega^{t}$ varies differently with $p_{1}, p_{2}$ across different regions of $\mathcal{P}^{N}$. Let us say that $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{Q}_{i} \subseteq \mathcal{P}$ if $\mathcal{Q}_{i}$ contains beliefs $p_{i}, q_{i}$ that disagree on $A, B$ in the sense that $p_{i}(A)>p_{i}(B)$ but $q_{i}(A)<q_{i}(B)$. Consider now a region $\times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i} \subseteq \mathcal{P}^{N}$ of belief profiles.
(a) If $\{A, B\}$ cuts both $\mathcal{Q}_{1}$ and $\mathcal{Q}_{2}$, the assignment of $A, B$ between 1 and 2 varies with both of their beliefs on $\times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i}$ and we call the rule actively $\{1,2\}$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i}$.
(b) If $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{Q}_{1}$ but not $\mathcal{Q}_{2}$, then either (i) $p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)$ for all $p_{2} \in \mathcal{Q}_{2}$ or (ii) $p_{2}(A)>p_{2}(B)$ for all $p_{2} \in \mathcal{Q}_{2}$. If (i) holds, then for all $p \in \times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i}$ we have

$$
s(p) \cap \Omega^{t}= \begin{cases}(A, B, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B) \\ (B, A, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

and we say that $s$ is passively $(1,2)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i}$ : although the assignment of $A, B$ between 1 and 2 is in fact consensual, it varies only

[^1]with $p_{1}$ on the considered region. If (ii) holds, then $s(p) \cap \Omega^{t}=(B, A, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset)$ for all $p \in \times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i}$ and we say that the rule $s$ is constant on $\times_{i \in N} Q_{i}$ with respect to $\{A, B\}$. (c) If $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{Q}_{2}$ but not $\mathcal{Q}_{1}$, then $s$ may be either passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ or constant on $\times_{i \in N} \mathcal{Q}_{i}$.
(d) Finally, if $\{A, B\}$ cuts neither $\mathcal{Q}_{1}$ nor $\mathcal{Q}_{2}$, then $s$ is again constant with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\times_{i \in N} Q_{i}$.

With the above comments in mind, let us now describe the structure of the proof of the Bilateral Consensus lemma. We are given the super-strategyproof assignment rule $s$. We fix $\widetilde{\omega} \in \Omega_{2}$, a state whose assignment varies with the beliefs of at least two agents. For simplicity, we write $\widetilde{\Omega}$ instead of $\Omega \backslash \widetilde{\omega}$ and $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ instead of $\mathcal{P}(\widetilde{\Omega})$. We must show that there exists an event $E^{\widetilde{\omega}} \subseteq \Omega_{2}$ and a bilaterally consensual $E^{\widetilde{\omega}}$-assignment rule $s^{\widetilde{\omega}}$ such that $s_{i}(p) \cap E^{\widetilde{\omega}}=s_{i}^{\widetilde{\omega}}\left(p \mid E^{\widetilde{\omega}}\right)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $i \in N$.

The strategy of the proof is to first partition $\mathcal{P}^{N}$ into a number of regions over which we will be able to pin down how the assignment of $\widetilde{\omega}$ varies with the belief profile $p$, and then patch the pieces together. For any profile $\pi \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{N}$, define $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)=$ $\left\{p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}: p_{i} \mid \widetilde{\Omega} \approx \pi_{i}\right\}$ and let

$$
\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)=\times_{i \in N} \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right) .
$$

This is the region of belief profiles generating the same profile of likelihood orderings as $\pi$ on the subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$.

Throughout Appendix 2.C.1, the profile $\pi$ is fixed. The main result in that appendix is Lemma 7. It asserts that there exist two disjoint events $A, B$, whose union contains $\widetilde{\omega}$, such that $s(\cdot) \cap(A \cup B)$ coincides with an $\{i, j\}$-consensual $(A \cup B)$ assignment rule on the region $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. We stress that this lemma determines how not only $\widetilde{\omega}$ but all the states in the entire event $A \cup B$ are assigned when the belief profile belongs to the region $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. Of course, as explained earlier, the detailed behavior of $s$ on $A \cup B$ depends on whether $\{A, B\}$ cuts one, both, or neither of $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$. In particular, the rule $s$ need not be actively $(i, j)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$.

Lemma 7 is a "regional" result: it holds for a given profile $\pi$ of beliefs over $\widetilde{\Omega}$. More importantly, it does not guarantee that the sets $A, B$ or the agents $i, j$ are independent of the profile $\pi$. The rest of Appendix 2.C shows that they are. The proof is "by contagion". The argument itself is presented in Appendix 2.C.4 but rests on a number of lemmas that we prove in Appendices 2.C.2 and 2.C.3.

Appendix 2.C. 2 contains two types of local contagion results. We first prove an independence result asserting that if $s$ is actively $(i, j)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, this must also be true on any region $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{k}, \pi_{-k}\right)$ such that
$\sigma_{k}$ is adjacent to $\pi_{k}$ and $k$ differs from $i, j$. This result is complemented by two contagion lemmas describing how the assignment of $A, B$ on the regions $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{i}^{\prime}, \pi_{-i}\right)$ and $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{j}^{\prime}, \pi_{-j}\right)$ is linked to the assignment of $A, B$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ when $\pi_{i}^{\prime}$ is adjacent to $\pi_{i}$ and $\pi_{j}^{\prime}$ is adjacent to $\pi_{j}$. We show, for instance, that if $s$ is actively $(i, j)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, it is actively or passively $(i, j)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on the adjacent region $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{i}^{\prime}, \pi_{-i}\right)$. But we cannot guarantee (and it is indeed not the case) that $s$ is actively $(i, j)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{i}^{\prime}, \pi_{-i}\right)$. For that reason, we cannot directly use these local contagion results to prove the Bilateral Consensus lemma inductively: their contagion power fades away, so to speak, as the gap between the regions $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ and $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi^{\prime}\right)$ increases.

In Appendix 2.C.3, we establish more powerful contagion lemmas describing how the assignment of $A, B$ on the region $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ is linked with their assignment on nonadjacent regions. We show that, if $s$ is actively $(i, j)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, its behavior on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{i}^{\prime}, \pi_{-i}\right)$ is determined by whether $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}^{\prime}\right)$ or not. Likewise, its behavior on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{j}^{\prime}, \pi_{-j}\right)$ is determined by whether $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}^{\prime}\right)$ or not.

Appendix 2.C. 4 patches the pieces together. In an initialization step, we prove that there exists a profile $\pi \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ such that $s$ is actively $(i, j)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. Using the contagion results of Appendices 2.C.2 and 2.C. 3 and the connectedness of the set of all beliefs on $\widetilde{\Omega}$, we show that $s$ is an $\{i, j\}$-consensual $(A \cup B)$-assignment rule on the whole domain $\mathcal{P}^{N}$. The claim follows by setting $E^{\widetilde{\omega}}=A \cup B$.

## Appendix 2.C.1: "Regional" Results

Throughout Appendices 2.C.1, 2.C. 2 and 2.C.3, we fix a profile $\pi \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{N}$. For any $i \in N$, we define

$$
\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)=\left\{p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}: p_{i} \mid \widetilde{\Omega} \approx \pi_{i}\right\} .
$$

This is the set of beliefs on $\Omega$ generating on $\widetilde{\Omega}$ a likelihood ordering that coincides with that generated by $\pi_{i}$. We write $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)=\times_{k \in N} \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right)$ and $\mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)=\times_{k \neq i} \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right)$.

The main result of Appendix 2.C.1, Lemma 7, describes the behavior of the assignment rule $s$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. To prove Lemma 7 , we begin by fixing an agent $i$ and a profile $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$ : lemmas 5 and 6 describe the behavior of the function $s_{i}\left(., p_{-i}\right)$ on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$.

Define the relation $\widetilde{J}$ on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ by
$p_{i} \widetilde{J} q_{i} \Leftrightarrow p_{i}, q_{i}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent for some $\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}, \widetilde{\omega} \in A$, and $p_{i}(A)>p_{i}(B)$.

This is a sub-relation of the adjacency relation $J$. Contrary to $J$, the relation $\widetilde{J}$ is not symmetric. For an illustration, see Figure 2, where $\widetilde{\omega}=\omega_{1}$ and an arrow stands for $\widetilde{J}$. Observe that if two beliefs $p_{i}, q_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent, then $\widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup B$ : this is because the likelihood relations generated by $p_{i}, q_{i}$ coincide on $\widetilde{\Omega}$. Just like $J$, the relation $\widetilde{J}$ is ordinal: if $p_{i} \widetilde{J} q_{i}, p_{i}^{\prime} \approx p_{i}$ and $q_{i}^{\prime} \approx q_{i}$, then $p_{i}^{\prime} \widetilde{J} q_{i}^{\prime}$. All its maximal elements in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ are ordinally equivalent; any such maximal element $p_{i}^{+}$is characterized by the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{i}^{+}(\widetilde{\omega})>p_{i}^{+}(\widetilde{\Omega}) \tag{28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Likewise, all the minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ are ordinally equivalent and any such minimal element $p_{i}^{-}$is characterized by the property that

$$
p_{i}^{-}(C \cup \widetilde{\omega})<p_{i}^{-}(D) \text { whenever } \pi_{i}(C)<\pi_{i}(D)
$$

Example 2. If $\Omega=\{1,2,3\}, \widetilde{\omega}=1$, and $\pi_{i}$ is a belief on $\{2,3\}$ generating the ordering $\{2,3\},\{2\},\{3\}$, then $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ is the left half of the simplex on Figure 2. Any belief on $\{1,2,3\}$ generating the ordering

$$
\{\mathbf{1}, 2,3\},\{\mathbf{1}, 2\},\{\mathbf{1}, 3\},\{\mathbf{1}\},\{2,3\},\{2\},\{3\}
$$

is a maximal element $p_{i}^{+}$of $\widetilde{J}$ on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, and any belief on $\{1,2,3\}$ generating the ordering

$$
\{\mathbf{1}, 2,3\},\{2,3\},\{\mathbf{1}, 2\},\{2\},\{\mathbf{1}, 3\},\{3\},\{\mathbf{1}\}
$$

is a minimal element $p_{i}^{-}$of $\widetilde{J}$ on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$.
A complete $\widetilde{J}$-path in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, or simply a complete path, is a finite sequence $\mathbf{p}_{i}=$ $\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ such that $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{1}$ is a maximal element of $\widetilde{J}$ (in $\left.\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)\right), \mathbf{p}_{i}^{T}$ is a minimal element, $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t} \widetilde{J} \mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, and $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$.

The following three elementary observations will be useful.
Observation 1. For each complete $\widetilde{J}$-path $\mathbf{p}_{i}=\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right), T=\mid\{\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}$ $: \widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup B\} \mid$.
Observation 2. For each complete $\widetilde{J}$-path $\mathbf{p}_{i}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ and each $t \in\{1, \ldots, T-1\}$, there is a unique $\left\{A^{t}, B^{t}\right\} \in \mathcal{H}$ such that $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}, \mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}$ are $\left\{A^{t}, B^{t}\right\}$-adjacent. Moreover, $\left\{A^{t}, B^{t}\right\} \neq\left\{A^{t^{\prime}}, B^{t^{\prime}}\right\}$ if $t \neq t^{\prime}$.
Observation 3. Each belief $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ lies on some complete $\widetilde{J}$-path in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ : there exist $\mathbf{p}_{i}$ and $t \in\{1, \ldots, T\}$ such that $p_{i}=\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}$.

Observation 1 follows from the fact that any maximal and minimal elements $p_{i}^{+}, p_{i}^{-}$ lie (i) on opposite sides of every hyperplane $p_{i}(A)=p_{i}(B)$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup B$, and
(ii) on the same side of every hyperplane $p_{i}(A)=p_{i}(B)$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \notin A \cup B$. The proofs of observations 2 and 3 are straightforward and left to the reader.

In the following lemma, we show that, for a given agent $i \in N$ and a given profile $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$, the assignment map $s_{i}\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right)$ takes at most two values on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$.
Lemma 5. For all $i \in N$ and $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$, either (a) $s_{i}\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right)$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, or (b) there exist disjoint sets $A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \subseteq \Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in$ $A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), \pi_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\right)<\pi_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right)$, and for all $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$,

$$
s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) & \text { if } p_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right)>p_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right) \\ B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

The inequality $\pi_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\right)<\pi_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right)$ implies that the function $s_{i}\left(., p_{-i}\right)$ in statement (b) is not constant: the assignment actually varies with agent $i$ 's beliefs.
Proof. Let $i \in N$ and $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$. Since $p_{-i}$ is fixed throughout the proof, we omit it from our notation. It is important to keep in mind, however, that the sets whose existence is asserted in Lemma 5 may depend on our choice of $p_{-i}$. Let $T=|\{\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}: \widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup B\}|$.
Step 1. We claim that for any complete $\widetilde{J}$-path $\mathbf{p}_{i}=\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, one of the following statements hold:
$(\alpha) s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{1}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{2}\right)=\ldots=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{T}\right)$,
$(\beta)$ there exist disjoint sets $A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right), B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right), C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \subseteq \Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right), \pi_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \backslash\right.$
$\widetilde{\omega})<\pi_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)\right)$, and there exists $t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \in\{1, \ldots, T-1\}$ such that

$$
s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) & \text { if } t \leq t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right),  \tag{29}\\ B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) & \text { if } t>t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)\end{cases}
$$

To prove this claim, fix a complete $\widetilde{J}$-path $\mathbf{p}_{i}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$. For each $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, let $\left\{A^{t}, B^{t}\right\}$ be the unique pair in $\mathcal{H}$ such that $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}, \mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}$ are $\left\{A^{t}, B^{t}\right\}$-adjacent. By definition of $\widetilde{J}, \widetilde{\omega} \in A^{t}$ and $\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\left(A^{t}\right)>\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\left(B^{t}\right)$. By the Local Bilaterality lemma, one of the following statements holds:
(i) $s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}\right)$,
(ii) $s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right) \backslash s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}\right)=A^{t}$ and $s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}\right) \backslash s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)=B^{t}$.

If (i) holds for $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, then statement ( $\alpha$ ) is true. Otherwise, let $t^{*}$ be the smallest $t \in\{1, \ldots, T-1\}$ such that $s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right) \neq s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t+1}\right)$. By (ii), $s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t^{*}}\right) \backslash s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t^{*}+1}\right)=A^{t^{*}}$. Since $\widetilde{\omega} \in A^{t^{*}}$, we have $\widetilde{\omega} \notin s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t^{*}+1}\right)$. This means that statement (ii) cannot hold for any $t=t^{*}+1, \ldots, T$. Hence, $s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t^{*}+1}\right)$ for $t=t^{*}+1, \ldots, T$. Defining $A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=A^{t^{*}}, B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=B^{t^{*}}, C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{1}\right) \backslash A^{t^{*}}$, we obtain (29).
Step 2. Let $p_{i}^{+}$and $p_{i}^{-}$be maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$.

If $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}\right)$, define $C_{i}=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}\right)$. For any $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ there exists some path $\mathbf{p}_{i}$ and some $t \in\{1, \ldots, T\}$ such that $p_{i}=\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}$ (Observation 3). By Step 1, $s_{i}\left(p_{i}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)=C_{i}$, that is, statement (a) in Lemma 5 holds.

If $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}\right) \neq s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}\right)$, we know from Step 2 that statement $(\beta)$ holds for every complete $\widetilde{J}$-path $\mathbf{p}_{i}=\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$. We claim that the sets $A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right), B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right), C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)$ do not change with $\mathbf{p}_{i}$. To see why, let $\mathbf{p}_{i}, \mathbf{q}_{i}$ be two paths. If $A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \neq A_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)$ or $C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \neq$ $C_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)$, then $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{1}\right)=A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \neq A_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}^{1}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}\right)$, a contradiction. Thus $A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=A_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)$ and $C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=C_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)$. Next, if $B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \neq B_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)$, then $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{T}\right)=B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right) \neq B_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{i}^{T}\right)=$ $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}\right)$, again a contradiction.

Let $A_{i}, B_{i}, C_{i}$ be the sets such that $A_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=A_{i}, B_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=B_{i}$, and $C_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)=C_{i}$ for all complete $\widetilde{J}$-paths $\mathbf{p}_{i}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$. For any $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ there exist some path $\mathbf{p}_{i}$ and some $t \in\{1, \ldots, T\}$ such that $p_{i}=\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}$, and, by Step 1 , an integer $t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) \in\{1, \ldots, T-1\}$ such that

$$
s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{i} \cup C_{i} & \text { if } t \leq t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right),  \tag{30}\\ B_{i} \cup C_{i} & \text { if } t>t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right) .\end{cases}
$$

This integer may -and typically does- change with the path $\mathbf{p}_{i}$, as Figure 2 illustrates.
If $p_{i}\left(A_{i}\right)=\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\left(A_{i}\right)>\mathbf{p}_{i}^{t}\left(B_{i}\right)=p_{i}\left(B_{i}\right)$, then $t \leq t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)$ : otherwise (30) would imply $s_{i}\left(p_{i}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}$, hence $p_{i}\left(s_{i}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}^{1}\right)\right)=p_{i}\left(A_{i} \cup C_{i}\right)>p_{i}\left(B_{i} \cup C_{i}\right)=p_{i}\left(s_{i}\left(p_{i}\right)\right)$, contradicting strategyproofness. Since $t \leq t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right),(30)$ implies $s_{i}\left(p_{i}\right)=A_{i} \cup C_{i}$.

Likewise, if $p_{i}\left(A_{i}\right)<p_{i}\left(B_{i}\right)$, then $t>t^{*}\left(\mathbf{p}_{i}\right)$ and (15) implies $s_{i}\left(p_{i}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}$. We conclude that statement (b) in Lemma 5 holds.

We record below two immediate consequences of Lemma 5 that will be used later.
Corollary 1. For all $i \in N$, all $p_{i}, p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, and all $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$,
(a) $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right) \cap s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \Rightarrow s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$,
(b) $\widetilde{\omega} \notin s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right) \cup s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right) \Rightarrow s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$.

Given the other agents' beliefs, $i$ 's assignment is fully determined by whether it contains $\widetilde{\omega}$ or not.

Corollary 2. For all $i \in N$, all $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$, and all maximal and minimal elements $p_{i}^{+}, p_{i}^{-}$of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, if $s\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right)$ is not constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, then $\widetilde{\omega} \in$ $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, p_{-i}\right) \backslash s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, p_{-i}\right)$.

The next step consists in showing that the sets $A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)$ in Lemma 5 do not vary with $p_{-i}$.
Lemma 6. For all $i \in N$, there exist disjoint sets $A_{i}, B_{i}, C_{i} \subseteq \Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{i}$, $\pi_{i}\left(A_{i} \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\right)<\pi_{i}\left(B_{i}\right)$, and, for all $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$, either (a) $s_{i}\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right)$ is constant on
$\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, or (b) for all $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$,

$$
s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{i} \cup C_{i} & \text { if } p_{i}\left(A_{i}\right)>p_{i}\left(B_{i}\right) \\ B_{i} \cup C_{i} & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

We emphasize that Lemma 6 does not assert that $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, \cdot\right)$ is constant over $\mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$.
Proof. Let $i \in N$ and define the set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{P}_{*}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)=\left\{p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right): s_{i}\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right) \text { is not constant on } \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)\right\} . \tag{31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $p_{-i}, q_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}_{*}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$. By Lemma 5, there exist disjoint sets $A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)$, $C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \subseteq \Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right), \pi_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\right)<\pi_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right)$, and
for all $p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right), s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{-i}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) & \text { if } p_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right)>p_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)\right), \\ B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right) & \text { otherwise, }\end{cases}$
and there exist disjoint sets $A_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right), B_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right), C_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right) \subseteq \Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right)$, $\pi_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right) \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\right)<\pi_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right)\right)$, and

$$
\text { for all } p_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right), s_{i}\left(p_{i}, q_{-i}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right) & \text { if } p_{i}\left(A_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right)\right)>p_{i}\left(B_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right)\right),  \tag{33}\\ B_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

We must prove that $A_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)=A_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right), B_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)=B_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right)$, and $C_{i}\left(p_{-i}\right)=C_{i}\left(q_{-i}\right)$.
There is obviously no loss of generality in assuming that there exists some $j \neq i$ such that $p_{k}=q_{k}$ for all $k \in N \backslash\{i, j\}$. We therefore drop the beliefs of the agents other than $i, j$ from our notation. Moreover, since $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$ is connected, there is no loss in assuming that $p_{j}, q_{j}$ are adjacent.

Let $p_{i}^{+}, p_{i}^{-}$be maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$. By Corollary 2,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{\omega} & \in s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, p_{j}\right) \backslash s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, p_{j}\right) \\
\widetilde{\omega} & \in s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, q_{j}\right) \backslash s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, q_{j}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $\widetilde{\omega} \notin s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{+}, p_{j}\right) \cup s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{+}, q_{j}\right)$, Corollary 1 implies $s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{+}, p_{j}\right)=s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{+}, q_{j}\right)$. By non-bossiness, $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, p_{j}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, q_{j}\right)$. Since $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, p_{j}\right) \cap s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{+}, q_{j}\right)$, it follows from (32) and (33) that

$$
A_{i}\left(p_{j}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)=A_{i}\left(q_{j}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(q_{j}\right)
$$

Because $p_{j}$ and $q_{j}$ agree on $\widetilde{\Omega}$, the Local Bilaterality lemma implies that (i) $\widetilde{\omega} \in$ $s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{-}, p_{j}\right) \backslash s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{-}, q_{j}\right)$ or (ii) $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{-}, q_{j}\right) \backslash s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{-}, p_{j}\right)$ or (iii) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, p_{j}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, q_{j}\right)$. Since $\widetilde{\omega} \notin s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, p_{j}\right) \cup s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{-}, q_{j}\right)$, (iii) must hold. It follows from (32) and (33) that

$$
B_{i}\left(p_{j}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)=B_{i}\left(q_{j}\right) \cup C_{i}\left(q_{j}\right)
$$

Since $A_{i}\left(p_{j}\right), B_{i}\left(p_{j}\right), C_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)$ are disjoint and $A_{i}\left(q_{j}\right), B_{i}\left(q_{j}\right), C_{i}\left(q_{j}\right)$ are disjoint, these equalities imply $A_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)=A_{i}\left(q_{j}\right), B_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)=B_{i}\left(q_{j}\right)$, and $C_{i}\left(p_{j}\right)=C_{i}\left(q_{j}\right)$.

We are finally ready to describe the behavior of $s$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$.
Terminology. We say that $s$ varies only with agent $i$ 's beliefs (on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ ) if there exists $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$ such that $s\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right)$ is not constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ but $s\left(\cdot, p_{-j}\right)$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$ for every $j \neq i$ and every $p_{-j} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash j}\left(\pi_{-j}\right)$. We say that $s$ varies with the beliefs of agents $i$ and $j$ (on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ ) if there exist $p_{-i} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i}\left(\pi_{-i}\right)$ such that $s\left(\cdot, p_{-i}\right)$ is not constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ and there exists $p_{-j} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash j}\left(\pi_{-j}\right)$ such that $s\left(\cdot, p_{-j}\right)$ is not constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$. We emphasize that this second definition allows $s$ to potentially vary with the beliefs of agents other than $i, j$ as well.

We say that $\{A, B\} \in \mathcal{H}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ if there exist $p_{i}, q_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ such that $\left(p_{i}(A)-\right.$ $\left.p_{i}(B)\right)\left(q_{i}(A)-q_{i}(B)\right)<0$. Observe that if $\widetilde{\omega} \in A$, then $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$ if and only if $\pi_{i}(A \backslash \widetilde{\omega})<\pi_{i}(B)$.

Lemma 7. There exists a partition $\left\{A, B, C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}\right\}$ of $\Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup B$ and
(a) if $s$ varies only with agent 1's beliefs on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, then $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ and there exists an agent $i \in N \backslash 1$, say agent 2 , such that for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$,

$$
s(p)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{1}, B \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B), \\ \left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { otherwise, }\end{cases}
$$

(b) if $s$ varies with the beliefs of agents 1 and 2 on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, then $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$,
$s(p)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{1}, B \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B) \text { and } p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B), \\ \left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { otherwise. }\end{cases}$

Remark 1. (a) We stated Lemma 7 with reference to agents 1 and 2 for notational convenience but of course the result holds, up to a relabeling, for any pair of agents.
(b) Statement (b) does not assume that the assignment is independent of the beliefs of agents $3, \ldots, n$. Rather, it is a corollary to Lemma 7 that, on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, (i) the assignment may vary with the beliefs of at most two agents and (ii) only the events assigned to two agents may change.

## Proof.

Step 1. Suppose first that $s$ varies only with agent 1's beliefs on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$.
Recall the definition of $\mathcal{P}_{*}^{N \backslash 1}\left(\pi_{-1}\right)$ in (31). By Lemma 6, there exist disjoint sets $A_{1}, B_{1}, C_{1}$ such that for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ and all $p_{-1} \in \mathcal{P}_{*}^{N \backslash 1}\left(\pi_{-1}\right)$,

$$
s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right)= \begin{cases}A_{1} \cup C_{1} & \text { if } p_{1}\left(A_{1}\right)>p_{1}\left(B_{1}\right) \\ B_{1} \cup C_{1} & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

Moreover, $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{1}$ and $\pi_{1}\left(A_{1} \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\right)<\pi_{1}\left(B_{1}(\pi)\right)$, implying that $\left\{A_{1}, B_{1}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$.
Since $s$ does not vary with the beliefs of agents $2, \ldots, n$, the above expression must, in fact, hold for all $\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. Statement (a) now follows from the Local Bilaterality lemma and non-bossiness.

Step 2. Suppose next that $s$ varies with the beliefs of agents 1 and 2 on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$.
Since $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ are connected, there are adjacent beliefs $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$, adjacent beliefs $p_{2}, p_{2}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, and sub-profiles $p_{-1} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}\left(\pi_{-1}\right), q_{-2} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 2}\left(\pi_{-2}\right)$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& s\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right)=\alpha \neq \alpha^{\prime}=s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{-1}\right),  \tag{34}\\
& s\left(q_{2}, q_{-2}\right)=\beta \neq \beta^{\prime}=s\left(q_{2}^{\prime}, q_{-2}\right) . \tag{35}
\end{align*}
$$

Sub-step 2.1. We show that the assignment varies locally with two agents' beliefs: there exist two agents $i, j \in N$, two adjacent beliefs $p_{i}, p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, two adjacent beliefs $p_{j}, p_{j}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$, and a sub-profile $p_{-i j} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash i j}\left(\pi_{-i j}\right)$ such that $s\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}, p_{-i j}\right) \neq$ $s\left(p_{i}, p_{j}, p_{-i j}\right) \neq s\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}, p_{-i j}\right)$.

Suppose not. Then (34) implies

$$
s\left(p_{1}, p_{j}^{\prime}, p_{-1 j}\right)=\alpha \neq \alpha^{\prime}=s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{j}^{\prime}, p_{-1 j}\right)
$$

for all $j \neq 1$ and all $p_{j}^{\prime}$ adjacent to $p_{j}$. Since $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$ is connected, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}^{\prime}\right)=\alpha \neq \alpha^{\prime}=s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{-1}^{\prime}\right) \tag{36}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $p_{-1}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}\left(\pi_{-1}\right)$.
By the same token, (35) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
s\left(q_{2}, q_{-2}^{\prime}\right)=\alpha \neq \alpha^{\prime}=s\left(q_{2}^{\prime}, q_{-2}^{\prime}\right) \tag{37}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $q_{-2}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 2}\left(\pi_{-2}\right)$.
Statement (36) implies $s\left(p_{1}, q_{2}, p_{-12}\right)=s\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}, p_{-12}\right)$ and statement (37) implies $s\left(p_{1}, q_{2}, p_{-12}\right) \neq s\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}, p_{-12}\right)$, a contradiction.

Sub-step 2.2. We show that there exist disjoint sets $A, B, C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$ such that $A, B \neq \emptyset, \widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup B$, and, for all $k \neq i, j$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(p_{i}, p_{j}, p_{-i j}\right) & =\left(A \cup C_{i}, B \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right), \\
\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}, p_{-i j}\right)=\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}, p_{-i j}\right) & =\left(B \cup C_{i}, A \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right) . \tag{38}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $p_{-i j}$ is fixed, let us drop it from the notation. By Sub-step 2.1 and Lemma 6 , there exist disjoint sets $A_{i}, B_{i}, C_{i}$ and disjoint sets $A_{j}, B_{j}, C_{j}$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{i} \cap A_{j}$, $B_{i}, B_{j} \neq \emptyset$, and

$$
\left[s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=A_{i} \cup C_{i}, s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}\right] \text { or }\left[s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}, s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=A_{i} \cup C_{i}\right]
$$

and
$\left[s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=A_{j} \cup C_{j}, s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=B_{j} \cup C_{j}\right]$ or $\left[s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B_{j} \cup C_{j}, s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=A_{j} \cup C_{j}\right]$.

Since $\widetilde{\omega} \in A_{i} \cap A_{j}$ and $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right) \cap s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=\emptyset$, we need only consider three cases.
Case 1. (i) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=A_{i} \cup C_{i}$, (ii) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}$, (iii) $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B_{j} \cup C_{j}$, (iv) $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=A_{j} \cup C_{j}$.

Define $A=A_{i}, B=B_{j}, C_{k}=s_{k}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)$ for $k \neq i, j$. By the Local Bilaterality lemma, (i), (iii), and (iv) imply $A_{j}=A, B_{i}=B, s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=B \cup C_{i}$, and $s_{k}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=$ $C_{k}$ for $k \neq i, j$.

Next, since $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=A \cup C_{i}, s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=B \cup C_{i}$, and $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B \cup C_{j}$, the Local Bilaterality lemma implies $s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=A \cup C_{j}$ and $s_{k}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=C_{k}$ for $k \neq i, j$, establishing (38).
Case 2. (i) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}$, (ii) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=A_{i} \cup C_{i}$, (iii) $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=A_{j} \cup C_{j}$, (iv) $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=B_{j} \cup C_{j}$.

Define $A=B_{i}, B=A_{j}, C_{k}=s_{k}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)$ for $k \neq i, j$. Statement (38) follows by the same argument as in Case 1, mutatis mutandis.
Case 3. (i) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}$, (ii) $s_{i}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=A_{i} \cup C_{i}$, (iii) $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right)=B_{j} \cup C_{j}$, (iv) $s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=A_{j} \cup C_{j}$.

This case is impossible. To see why, note first that (i), (ii), (iii), and the Local Bilaterality lemma imply $s_{j}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=B_{j} \cup C_{j}$ whereas (i), (iii), (iv) and the Local Bilaterality lemma imply $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=B_{i} \cup C_{i}$.

Since $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}\right)\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}\right)=\left(A_{i} \cup C_{i}, B_{j} \cup C_{j}\right)$ and $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}\right)\left(p_{i}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right)=\left(B_{i} \cup C_{i}, A_{j} \cup C_{j}\right)$, Lemma 3 implies that one of the following statements holds:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(s_{i}, s_{j}\right)\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right) & =\left(A_{i} \cup C_{i}, B_{j} \cup C_{j}\right), \\
\left(s_{i}, s_{j}\right)\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{j}^{\prime}\right) & =\left(B_{i} \cup C_{i}, A_{j} \cup C_{j}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

In either case, the Local Bilaterality lemma requires $A_{i}=A_{j}$ and $B_{i}=B_{j}$. The latter equality implies that $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right) \cap s_{j}\left(p_{i}, p_{j}\right) \neq \emptyset$, violating feasibility.
Sub-step 2.3. Assume from now on that $\widetilde{\omega}$ belongs to the set $A$ in (38). The case where $\widetilde{\omega}$ belongs to $B$ is identical up to a permutation of agents $i$ and $j$. We show that for all $\left(q_{i}, q_{j}\right) \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}\right)$ and all $k \neq i, j$, $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{-i j}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{i}, B \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right) & \text { if } q_{i}(A)>q_{i}(B) \text { and } q_{j}(A)<q_{j}(B), \\ \left(B \cup C_{i}, A \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right) & \text { otherwise. }\end{cases}$

Since $p_{-i j}$ is fixed, let us drop it again from the notation. By Sub-step 2.2 and Lemma $6, p_{i}(A)>p_{i}(B)$ and $p_{j}(A)<p_{j}(B)$, and it follows that (39) holds for the case where $q_{i}=p_{i}$ or $q_{j}=p_{j}$.

Next, for any $q_{i}$ such that $q_{i}(A)<q_{i}(B)$, the fact that $s_{j}\left(q_{i}, p_{j}\right)=A \cup C_{j}$ implies that $s_{j}\left(q_{i},.\right)$ is constant, hence, by non-bossiness, $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(q_{i}, q_{j}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{i}, A \cup C_{j}\right.$, $C_{k}$ ).

Similarly, for any $q_{j}$ such that $q_{j}(A)>q_{j}(B)$, the fact that $s_{i}\left(p_{i}, q_{j}\right)=B \cup C_{i}$ implies that $s_{i}\left(., q_{j}\right)$ is constant, hence, by non-bossiness, $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(q_{i}, q_{j}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{i}\right.$, $\left.A \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right)$.

Finally, for any $\left(q_{i}, q_{j}\right)$ such that $q_{i}(A)>q_{i}(B)$ and $q_{j}(A)<q_{j}(B)$, the fact that $s_{i}\left(., q_{j}\right)$ and $s_{j}\left(., q_{i}\right)$ are not constant, together with non-bossiness, implies $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)$ $\left(q_{i}, q_{j}\right)=\left(A \cup C_{i}, B \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right)$, completing the proof of (39).
Sub-step 2.4. We show that for all $q \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ and all $k \neq i, j$,

$$
\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)(q)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{i}, B \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right) & \text { if } q_{i}(A)>q_{i}(B) \text { and } q_{j}(A)<q_{j}(B)  \tag{40}\\ \left(B \cup C_{i}, A \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

Let $q \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. Given Sub-step 2.3 and because each $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right)$ is connected, we may assume without loss of generality that there exists some $k \neq i, j$ such that $q_{k}$ is adjacent to $p_{k}$ and $q_{k^{\prime}}=p_{k^{\prime}}$ for all $k^{\prime} \neq i, j, k$. In what follows, we drop $q_{-i j k}=p_{-i j k}$ from our notation. Suppose, by way of contradiction, that $s\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right) \neq s\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)$.

If $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)=\left(A \cup C_{i}, B \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right)$, non-bossiness implies $s_{k}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right) \neq$ $s_{k}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)$. Since $p_{k}, q_{k} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right)$, the pair of events $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$ for which $p_{k}, q_{k}$ are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent is such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in E \cup E^{\prime}$. Since $\widetilde{\omega} \in A \cup C_{i}=s_{i}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)$, we must therefore have $s_{i}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right) \neq s_{i}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)$ and Lemma 6 implies $s_{i}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right)=B \cup C_{i}$. By the Local Bilaterality lemma, $s_{j}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right)=s_{i}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)=B \cup C_{j}$. This means that $s_{i}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right) \cap s_{j}\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, q_{k}\right) \neq \emptyset$, contradicting feasibility.

If $\left(s_{i}, s_{j}, s_{k}\right)\left(q_{i}, q_{j}, p_{k}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{i}, A \cup C_{j}, C_{k}\right)$, exchanging the roles of $i$ and $j$ in the above argument yields the same contradiction.

Sub-step 2.5. Since $s$ varies with the beliefs of agents 1 and 2 on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, (40) must hold with $\{i, j\}=\{1,2\}$, completing the proof of statement (b).
Terminology. If the rule $s$ is of the type identified in part (a) of Lemma 7, we call it passively $(1,2)$-consensual (with respect to $\{A, B\}$ ) on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. In that case, there is no loss of generality in assuming that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A$ : we maintain that convention throughout.

If $s$ is of the type identified in part (b), we call it actively $\{1,2\}$-consensual (with respect to $\{A, B\}$ ) on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. We call it actively $(1,2)$-consensual if $\widetilde{\omega} \in B$ and actively $(2,1)$-consensual if $\widetilde{\omega} \in A$ : under an actively $(i, j)$-consensual rule, the "default option" assigns state $\widetilde{\omega}$ to agent $i$.

We call the sets $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$ residuals.

## Appendix 2.C.2: Local Contagion Results

Lemma 7 described the behavior of $s(\cdot) \cap(A \cup B)$ on the region $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$. In the current Appendix 2.C.2, we study how that behavior varies locally with $\pi$. The three main results are the Independence lemma, the First Contagion lemma, and the Second Contagion lemma. These local contagion results will be used in the main contagion argument in Appendix 2.C.4.

In order to proceed, we first need to extend the notion of adjacency to beliefs defined over an arbitrary subset of $\Omega$. For any $\Omega^{\prime} \subseteq \Omega$ (e.g., $\Omega^{\prime}=\widetilde{\Omega}$ ), let $\mathcal{H}\left(\Omega^{\prime}\right)=$ $\left\{\{A, B\}: \emptyset \neq A, B \subset \Omega^{\prime}\right.$ and $\left.A \cap B=\emptyset\right\}$ and say that $\pi_{i}, \sigma_{i} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega^{\prime}\right)$ are $\{A, B\}-$ adjacent if $\left(\pi_{i}(A)-\pi_{i}(B)\right)\left(\sigma_{i}(A)-\sigma_{i}(B)\right)<0$ and $\left(\pi_{i}(C)-\pi_{i}(D)\right)\left(\sigma_{i}(C)-\sigma_{i}(D)\right)>0$ for all $\{C, D\} \in \mathcal{H}\left(\Omega^{\prime}\right) \backslash\{\{A, B\}\}$. With a slight abuse of notation, we use $J$ to denote the adjacency relation between beliefs on any $\Omega^{\prime}$. Connectedness of a subset of $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega^{\prime}\right)$ is defined in the obvious way.

The first main result of this Appendix 2.C. 2 states an independence property saying that a local change in the beliefs of agents $3, \ldots, n$, who have no say in allocating $A, B$, does not matter.
Independence Lemma. Let $k \in N \backslash\{1,2\}$, and let $\sigma_{k} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ be adjacent to $\pi_{k}$. If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, then $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{k}, \pi_{-k}\right)$.
Proof. Suppose $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ : there exists a partition $\left\{A, B, C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}\right\}$ of $\Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A,\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, and, for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$,

$$
s(p)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{1}, B \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B) \text { and } p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)  \tag{41}\\ \left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

Fix $k \in N \backslash\{1,2\}$, say, $k=3$, and let $\sigma_{3} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ be adjacent to $\pi_{3}$.
By calibrating the probability assigned to $\widetilde{\omega}$, we can find $\{A, B\}$-adjacent beliefs $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ and $\{A, B\}$-adjacent beliefs $p_{2}, p_{2}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ with, say, $p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B)$ and $p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)$. Let $p_{-123} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 123}\left(\pi_{-123}\right)$. This sub-profile is fixed throughout the argument and therefore omitted from the notation. Let $p_{3}^{+}, q_{3}^{+}$be maximal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{3}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{3}\right)$.

By (41),

$$
\begin{align*}
& s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right)=\left(A \cup C_{1}, B \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) \\
& s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right)  \tag{42}\\
& s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, p_{3}^{+}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right)
\end{align*}
$$

Step 1. We show that there exists a partition $\left\{C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right\}$ of $\Omega \backslash(A \cup B)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=\left(A \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, B \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) \tag{43}
\end{equation*}
$$

By definition, $p_{3}^{+}, q_{3}^{+}$are adjacent. By the Local Bilaterality lemma and the first equality in (42), there are only three cases.
Case 1. There exists some $j \neq 1,2,3$ such that $s_{j}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \neq \emptyset$, $s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap s_{j}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \neq \emptyset$, and $s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right)$for all $i \neq j, 3$.

In this case (43) holds with $C_{i}^{\prime}=C_{i}$ for all $i \neq j, 3$.
Case 2. $s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \neq \emptyset, s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \neq \emptyset$, and $s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right)$for all $i \neq 1,3$.

If $A \nsubseteq s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)$, then since $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent with $p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B)$, the Local Bilaterality lemma implies $s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)$. Comparing with (42),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap B=\emptyset \text { and } s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \cap B \neq \emptyset, \\
& s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap B \neq \emptyset \text { and } s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \cap B=\emptyset \\
& s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap A \neq \emptyset \text { and } s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \cap A=\emptyset,
\end{aligned}
$$

implying $s_{i}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \neq s_{i}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right)$for $i=1,2,3$, contradicting the Local Bilaterality lemma.

This shows that $A \subseteq s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)$. Then (43) holds with $C_{i}^{\prime}=C_{i}$ for all $i \neq 1,3$.
Case 3. $s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \neq \emptyset, s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \neq \emptyset$, and $s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}^{+}\right)$for all $i \neq 2,3$.

If $B \nsubseteq s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)$, then since $p_{2}, p_{2}^{\prime}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent with $p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)$, the Local Bilaterality lemma implies $s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)$. Comparing with (42),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap A \neq \emptyset \text { and } s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \cap A=\emptyset, \\
& s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap A=\emptyset \text { and } s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \cap A \neq \emptyset \\
& s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \cap B \neq \emptyset \text { and } s_{3}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, p_{3}^{+}\right) \cap B=\emptyset,
\end{aligned}
$$

implying $s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right) \neq s_{i}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, p_{3}^{+}\right)$for $i=1,2,3$, contradicting the Local Bilaterality lemma again.

This shows that $B \subseteq s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)$, Then (43) holds with $C_{i}^{\prime}=C_{i}$ for all $i \neq 2,3$.
Step 2. We show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) \tag{44}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime}$ are $\{A, B\}$-adjacent, Step 1 and the Local Bilaterality lemma imply that either (i) $s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=\left(A \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, B \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ or (ii) $s\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=$ ( $B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}$ ). Statement (i) and the second statement in (42) together contradict the Local Bilaterality lemma, hence (ii) must hold. Likewise, the third statement in (42) and the Local Bilaterality lemma imply that $s\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}^{+}\right)=$ $\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$.

Step 3. Combining statements (43), (44), and statement (b) in Lemma 7, we obtain that for all $\left(q_{1}, q_{2}, q_{3}\right) \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{3}\right)$,
$s\left(q_{1}, q_{2}, q_{3}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, B \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) & \text { if } q_{1}(A)>q_{1}(B) \text { and } q_{2}(A)<q_{2}(B), \\ \left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) & \text { otherwise. }\end{cases}$
Since $p_{-123}$ was chosen arbitrarily in $\mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 123}\left(\pi_{-123}\right)$, this proves that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{3}, \pi_{-3}\right)$.

We now examine how a local change in the beliefs of agents 1 and 2 affects the assignment of $A, B$. First, an intermediate result.
Lemma 8. Let $\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ be adjacent to $\pi_{1}, \pi_{2}$, respectively, and suppose $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$. (a) If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to some $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$, then $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$.
(b) If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to some $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$, then $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ and $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$.

Remark 2. We stated Lemma 8 for the ordered pair $(2,1)$ for notational simplicity only: up to a relabeling, the result applies to any ordered pair $(i, j)$ of agents. This comment applies also to the results below.

Proof. We only prove statement (a). Although statement (b) is not a mere permutation of statement (a) (because $s$ is actively ( 2,1 )-consensual in both cases), its proof is almost identical and therefore omitted. Fix $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ adjacent to $\pi_{2}$. Suppose $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$, and actively (2,1)-consensual with respect to $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$ with
residuals $C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}$. Fix an arbitrary sub-profile $p_{-12} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 12}\left(\pi_{-12}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. Then, for all $p=\left(p_{1}, p_{2}\right) \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$,

$$
\left(s_{1}, s_{2}\right)\left(p_{1}, p_{2}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{1}, B \cup C_{2}\right) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B) \text { and } p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)  \tag{45}\\ \left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}\right) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

and for all $\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right) \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$,

$$
\left(s_{1}, s_{2}\right)\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(A^{\prime} \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, B^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right) & \text { if } p_{1}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>p_{1}\left(B^{\prime}\right) \text { and } q_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<q_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)  \tag{46}\\ \left(B^{\prime} \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right) & \text { otherwise },\end{cases}
$$

where $\widetilde{\omega} \in A \cap A^{\prime},\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, and $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$. In particular, writing $\widetilde{A}:=A \backslash \widetilde{\omega}, \widetilde{A}^{\prime}:=A^{\prime} \backslash \widetilde{\omega}$, we have

$$
\begin{gather*}
\pi_{2}(\widetilde{A})<\pi_{2}(B)  \tag{47}\\
\sigma_{2}\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)<\sigma_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right) \tag{48}
\end{gather*}
$$

Let $p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{+}, q_{2}^{+}$and $p_{1}^{-}, p_{2}^{-}, q_{2}^{-}$be, respectively, maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in, respectively, $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, and $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$. Let $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\} \in \mathcal{H}(\widetilde{\Omega})$ be the unique pair of disjoint subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$ such that $\pi_{2}$ and $\sigma_{2}$ are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent with, say, $\pi_{2}(E)>$ $\pi_{2}\left(E^{\prime}\right)$. Recall that $\pi_{2}, \sigma_{2}$ are beliefs on $\widetilde{\Omega}=\Omega \backslash \widetilde{\omega}$; this implies that $\widetilde{\omega} \notin E \cup E^{\prime}$. Observe now that $p_{2}^{+}, q_{2}^{+}$are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent beliefs on $\Omega$ : this follows directly from the characteristic inequality (28). In contrast, $p_{2}^{-}, q_{2}^{-}$need not be adjacent, as Figure 2 illustrates.

We will only prove that $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$; the proof that $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$ is the same, mutatis mutandis. Suppose, by way of contradiction, that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi_{2}\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)>\pi_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right) \tag{49}
\end{equation*}
$$

We first claim that for every $\widehat{\omega} \in E \cup E^{\prime}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{2}^{-}\left|\widehat{\Omega} \approx q_{2}^{-}\right| \widehat{\Omega} \tag{50}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\widehat{\Omega}:=\Omega \backslash \widehat{\omega}$. To see why, fix disjoint events $C, D \subseteq \widehat{\Omega}$ and observe that

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{2}^{-}(C)<p_{2}^{-}(D) & \Leftrightarrow \pi_{2}(C \backslash \widetilde{\omega})<\pi_{2}(D \backslash \widetilde{\omega}) \\
& \Leftrightarrow \sigma_{2}(C \backslash \widetilde{\omega})<\sigma_{2}(D \backslash \widetilde{\omega}) \\
& \Leftrightarrow q_{2}^{-}(C)<q_{2}^{-}(D) .
\end{aligned}
$$

The first equivalence holds by definition of $p_{2}^{-}$. The second holds because $\widehat{\omega} \in E \cup E^{\prime}$ and $\widehat{\omega} \notin C \cup D$ imply that $\{C \backslash \widetilde{\omega}, D \backslash \widetilde{\omega}\}$ differs from $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$, the unique pair of disjoints subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$ on which the likelihood orderings generated by $\pi_{2}, \sigma_{2}$ disagree. The third equivalence holds by definition of $q_{2}^{-}$.

Next, let $\widehat{\pi}_{2}$ be a belief on $\widehat{\Omega}$ such that $p_{2}^{-}\left|\widehat{\Omega} \approx q_{2}^{-}\right| \widehat{\Omega} \approx \widehat{\pi}_{2}$. We emphasize that the belief $\widehat{\pi}_{2}$ is not defined on the same event as $\pi_{2}, \sigma_{2}$, which are beliefs on $\widetilde{\Omega}$. Define $\mathcal{P}\left(\widehat{\pi}_{2}\right)=\left\{p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}: p_{2} \mid \widehat{\Omega} \approx \widehat{\pi}_{2}\right\}$. For every $\alpha \in[0,1]$, define

$$
{ }^{\alpha} q_{2}=\alpha p_{2}^{-}+(1-\alpha) q_{2}^{-}
$$

Observe that $\left.{ }^{\alpha} q_{2} \in \overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\widehat{\pi}_{2}\right)} \cap\left(\overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)} \cup \overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)}\right)\right)$ for every $\alpha \in[0,1]$, where the upperbar denotes the closure operator. Furthermore, because we assumed that $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ (i.e., (49) holds), there exists some $\alpha \in[0,1]$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }^{\alpha} q_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right) \text { and }{ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>{ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right) \tag{51}
\end{equation*}
$$

We omit the easy proof for brevity.
Pick $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ such $p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B)$ and $p_{1}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>p_{1}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$. By definition of $q_{2}^{-}$and thanks to (48), $q_{2}^{-}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<q_{2}^{-}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$, hence from (46),

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{2}\left(p_{1},{ }^{0} q_{2}\right)=s_{2}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{-}\right)=B^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime} \tag{52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Choosing $\alpha$ such that (51) holds, (46) again implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{2}\left(p_{1},{ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\right)=A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime} . \tag{53}
\end{equation*}
$$

But since ${ }^{\beta} q_{2} \in \overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\widehat{\pi}_{2}\right)}$ for all $\beta \in[0,1],(52),(53)$, and Lemma 6 , applied with $\widehat{\Omega}$ instead of $\widetilde{\Omega}$, imply

$$
s_{2}\left(p_{1},{ }^{1} q_{2}\right)=s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{-}\right)=A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime} .
$$

However, by definition of $p_{2}^{-}$and thanks to (47), $p_{2}^{-}(A)<p_{2}^{-}(B)$, hence from (45),

$$
s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{-}\right)=B \cup C_{2},
$$

contradicting the previous equality since $\widetilde{\omega} \in\left(A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right) \backslash\left(B \cup C_{2}\right)$.
We are now ready to prove the second main result of this Appendix 2.C.2. This result describes how a local change in agent 2's beliefs affects the assignment of events $A, B$.
First Contagion Lemma. Let $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ be adjacent to $\pi_{2}$, and suppose $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$.
(a) If $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, then $s$ is actively (2,1)-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.
(b) If $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, then $s(p)=\left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.

Remark 3. Statement (a) does not assert that the residuals $C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}$ associated with the actively $(2,1)$-consensual rule $s$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$ coincide with the residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ : in fact, they generally do not.

Statement (b), on the other hand, asserts that $s$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$ and the residuals are the same as on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ : the assignment outside $A \cup B$ remains constant when 2 's beliefs switch from $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ to $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$. It may be worth explaining why a locally bilateral assignment rule indeed possesses this property. The reason is the following. Since we have assumed that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, we know that $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, that is, $\pi_{2}(\widetilde{A})<\pi_{2}(B)$. On the other hand, since $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, we have $\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})>\sigma_{2}(B)$. It follows that the adjacent beliefs $\pi_{2}, \sigma_{2}$ must, in fact, be $\{\widetilde{A}, B\}$-adjacent. This means that any two beliefs $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right), q_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$ agree on the ranking of all events $C, D \subseteq \Omega \backslash(A \cup B)$. As a result, the assignment outside $A \cup B$ remains unchanged under a locally bilateral assignment rule.

Proof. Fix $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ such that $\pi_{2}, \sigma_{2}$ are adjacent. Suppose $s$ is actively $(2,1)$ consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$ : (45) holds for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi), \widetilde{\omega} \in A$, and $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, i.e., (47) holds. For any $k \in N$, let $p_{k}^{+}, p_{k}^{-}$denote maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right), q_{2}^{+}, q_{2}^{-}$be maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, and let $E, E^{\prime}$ be the disjoint subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$ such that $\pi_{2}$ and $\sigma_{2}$ are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent with $\pi_{2}(E)>\pi_{2}\left(E^{\prime}\right)$. Recall that $\widetilde{\omega} \notin E \cup E^{\prime}$.
Step 1. We show that for every agent $k \neq 2$ and every $k^{\prime} \neq k, s$ is neither passively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$-consensual nor actively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.

Fix $k \neq 2, k^{\prime} \neq k$. Fix a sub-profile $p_{-2 k} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 2 k}\left(\pi_{-2 k}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. Since $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, we have $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(p_{2}^{+}, p_{k}^{+}\right)$. If $s$ is passively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$-consensual or actively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$, then $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{k}\left(q_{2}^{+}, p_{k}^{+}\right)$. These two statements contradict the Local Bilaterality lemma because $p_{2}^{+}, q_{2}^{+}$are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent and $\widetilde{\omega} \notin E \cup E^{\prime}$.
Step 2. We prove statement (a).
Suppose $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})<\sigma_{2}(B) \tag{54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Sub-step 2.1. We show that $s$ varies with the beliefs of agents 1 and 2 on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.

Fix a sub-profile $p_{-12} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 12}\left(\pi_{-12}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. Because $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, there exist adjacent beliefs $\bar{p}_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and $\bar{q}_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$ such that $\bar{p}_{2}(A)<\bar{p}_{2}(B)$. These beliefs are, in fact, $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent.

Choose $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ such that $p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B)$. From (45), $s_{2}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}^{+}\right)=A \cup C_{2}$ and $s_{2}\left(p_{1}, \bar{p}_{2}\right)=B \cup C_{2}$. By the Local Bilaterality lemma,

$$
\begin{aligned}
s_{2}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{+}\right) & =A \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(A \cup C_{2} \cup E^{\prime}\right) \backslash E, \\
s_{2}\left(p_{1}, \bar{q}_{2}\right) & =B \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(B \cup C_{2} \cup E^{\prime}\right) \backslash E .
\end{aligned}
$$

It follows that $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{+}\right) \backslash s_{2}\left(p_{1}, \bar{q}_{2}\right): s$ varies with agent 2 's beliefs.
Next, choose $q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ such that $q_{1}(A)<q_{1}(B)$. From (45), $s_{2}\left(q_{1}, \bar{p}_{2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}$. By the Local Bilaterality lemma,

$$
s_{2}\left(q_{1}, \bar{q}_{2}\right)=A \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(A \cup C_{2} \cup E^{\prime}\right) \backslash E .
$$

Thus $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}, \bar{q}_{2}\right) \backslash s_{2}\left(p_{1}, \bar{q}_{2}\right): s$ varies with agent 1's beliefs.
Sub-step 2.2. Since $s$ varies with the beliefs of agents 1 and 2 on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$, Lemma 7 and Step 1 imply that $s$ is actively ( 2,1 )-consensual with respect to some $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$ with, say, residuals $C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{2}^{\prime}$. Thus, (46) holds for all $\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right) \in$ $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right), \widetilde{\omega} \in A^{\prime}$, and $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$. In particular, (48) holds. To complete the proof of statement (a), it remains to prove that $\{A, B\}=\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$.

Suppose, contrary to our claim, that $\{A, B\} \neq\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$. Define the positive numbers

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta & =\pi_{1}(B)-\pi_{1}(\widetilde{A}) \\
\delta^{\prime} & =\pi_{1}\left(B^{\prime}\right)-\pi_{1}\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Assume $\delta \neq \delta^{\prime}$. This is without loss of generality: if $\delta=\delta^{\prime}$, simply replace $\pi_{1}$ with an ordinally equivalent belief for which the two corresponding numbers differ. Either $\delta<\delta^{\prime}$ or $\delta^{\prime}<\delta$. We will only treat the former case; the latter is identical, mutatis mutandis.

For each $\alpha \in[0,1]$, define $p_{1}^{\alpha} \in \overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)}$ by

$$
p_{1}^{\alpha}(\widetilde{\omega})=\alpha \text { and } p_{1}^{\alpha}(\omega)=(1-\alpha) \pi_{1}(\omega) \text { for all } \omega \in \widetilde{\Omega} .
$$

Elementary algebra shows that $p_{1}^{\alpha}(A)<p_{1}^{\alpha}(B) \Leftrightarrow \alpha<\frac{\delta}{1+\delta}$ and $p_{1}^{\alpha}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<p_{1}^{\alpha}\left(B^{\prime}\right) \Leftrightarrow$ $\alpha<\frac{\delta^{\prime}}{1+\delta^{\prime}}$. Since $\delta<\delta^{\prime}$, we have $\frac{\delta}{1+\delta}<\frac{\delta^{\prime}}{1+\delta^{\prime}}$. Choosing $\frac{\delta}{1+\delta}<\alpha<\frac{\delta^{\prime}}{1+\delta^{\prime}}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{1}^{\alpha}(A)>p_{1}^{\alpha}(B) \text { and } p_{1}^{\alpha}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<p_{1}^{\alpha}\left(B^{\prime}\right) . \tag{55}
\end{equation*}
$$

Because of (47) and (54), there exist adjacent beliefs $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and $q_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$ such that $p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)$. This is illustrated in Figure 3 with $A=\{1\}, B=\{2\}$; we omit the easy proof for brevity. From this inequality, (45), and the first inequality in (55), we obtain

$$
s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\alpha}, p_{2}\right)=B \cup C_{2} .
$$

From (46) and the second inequality in (55),

$$
s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\alpha}, q_{2}\right)=A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime} .
$$

It follows that $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\alpha}, q_{2}\right) \backslash s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\alpha}, p_{2}\right)$, contradicting the Local Bilaterality lemma because $p_{2}, q_{2}$ are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent and $\widetilde{\omega} \notin E \cup E^{\prime}$.

Step 3. We prove statement (b).
Suppose $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})>\sigma_{2}(B) \tag{56}
\end{equation*}
$$

Sub-step 3.1. We prove that $s$ is neither passively $(2, k)$-consensual nor actively $(2, k)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$ for any $k \neq 2$.

Suppose it is.
Case 1. $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, that is, $\pi_{2}\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)<\pi_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$.
Fix a sub-profile $p_{-2 k} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 2 k}\left(\pi_{-2 k}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. Because of (56), there exist adjacent $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and $q_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$ such that $p_{2}(A)>p_{2}(B)$ and $q_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<q_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$.

Choose $p_{k} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right)$ such that $p_{k}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>p_{k}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$. From (45), $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(p_{2}, p_{k}\right)$. But since $s$ is passively $(2, k)$-consensual or actively $(2, k)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$, $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{k}\left(q_{2}, p_{k}\right)$, contradicting the Local Bilaterality lemma.
Case 2. $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$, that is, $\pi_{2}\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)>\pi_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$.
Fix a sub-profile $p_{-2} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 2}\left(\pi_{-2}\right)$ such that $p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B)$ and $p_{k}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>p_{k}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$ (where 1 and $k$ may coincide). Drop this sub-profile from the notation.

We derive a contradiction using a variant of the argument in Lemma 8. Fix $\widehat{\omega} \in E \cup E^{\prime}$. As we proved in Lemma 8, there exists a belief $\widehat{\pi}_{2}$ on $\Omega \backslash \widehat{\omega}$ such that $p_{2}^{-} \mid \widehat{\Omega}$ $\approx q_{2}^{-} \mid \widehat{\Omega} \approx \widehat{\pi}_{2}$ and there exists $\alpha \in[0,1]$ such that ${ }^{\alpha} q_{2}:=\alpha p_{2}^{-}+(1-\alpha) q_{2}^{-} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$ and ${ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>{ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$.

Since $q_{2}^{-}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<q_{2}^{-}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$ and $s$ is passively $(2, k)$-consensual or actively $(2, k)$ consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s_{2}\left({ }^{0} q_{2}\right)=s_{2}\left(q_{2}^{-}\right)=B^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime} \\
& s_{2}\left({ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\right)=A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}
\end{aligned}
$$

Since ${ }^{\beta} q_{2} \in \overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\widehat{\pi}_{2}\right)}$ for all $\beta \in[0,1]$, these equalities and Lemma 6 imply

$$
s_{2}\left({ }^{1} q_{2}\right)=s_{2}\left(p_{2}^{-}\right)=A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime} .
$$

But (45) implies $s_{2}\left(p_{2}^{-}\right)=B \cup C_{2}$, a contradiction.

Sub-step 3.2. Step 1, Sub-step 3.1, and Lemma 7 together imply that $s$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$. To complete the proof of statement (b), we need to show that the constant assignment prescribed by $s$ is $\left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right)$.

Fix again $\widehat{\omega} \in E \cup E^{\prime}$ and $\widehat{\pi}_{2} \approx p_{2}^{-}\left|\widehat{\Omega} \approx q_{2}^{-}\right| \widehat{\Omega}$. Because $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, there exists $\alpha \in[0,1]$ such that ${ }^{\alpha} q_{2}:=\alpha p_{2}^{-}+(1-\alpha) q_{2}^{-} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and ${ }^{\alpha} q_{2}(A)>$ ${ }^{\alpha} q_{2}(B)$. Pick $\bar{p}_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ such $\bar{p}_{1}(A)>\bar{p}_{1}(B)$. Fix $p_{-12}$ and drop it from the notation. From (45),

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s_{2}\left(\bar{p}_{1},{ }^{1} q_{2}\right)=s_{2}\left(\bar{p}_{1}, p_{2}^{-}\right)=B \cup C_{2}, \\
& s_{2}\left(\bar{p}_{1},{ }^{\alpha} q_{2}\right)=A \cup C_{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since ${ }^{\beta} q_{2} \in \overline{\mathcal{P}\left(\widehat{\pi}_{2}\right)}$ for all $\beta \in[0,1]$, Lemma 6 implies

$$
s_{2}\left(\bar{p}_{1},{ }^{0} q_{2}\right)=s_{2}\left(\bar{p}_{1}, q_{2}^{-}\right)=A \cup C_{2},
$$

hence, since $s$ is constant on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right), s_{2}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}$ for all $\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right) \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right) \times$ $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$. The claim now follows from non-bossiness.

The third main result of Appendix 2.C.2 describes how a local change in agent 1 's beliefs affects the assignment of events $A, B$.
Second Contagion Lemma. Let $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ be adjacent to $\pi_{1}$.
(a) If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ and $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, then $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.
(b) If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual or passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ and $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, then $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.

Remark 4. Statement (a) is not the permutation of statement (a) in the First Contagion lemma because the rule is assumed to be actively $(2,1)$-consensual in both cases.

Proof. Fix $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ adjacent to $\pi_{1}$. For any $k \in N$, let $p_{k}^{+}, p_{k}^{-}$denote maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{k}\right)$, let $q_{1}^{+}, q_{1}^{-}$be maximal and minimal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, and let now $E, E^{\prime}$ denote the disjoint subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$ such that $\pi_{1}$ and $\sigma_{1}$ are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent with $\pi_{1}(E)>\pi_{1}\left(E^{\prime}\right)$. Again, $\widetilde{\omega} \notin E \cup E^{\prime}$.
Step 1. We show that if $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual or passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, then for every $k \neq 2$ and $k^{\prime} \neq k, s$ is neither passively ( $k, k^{\prime}$ )-consensual nor actively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.

Fix $k \neq 2, k^{\prime} \neq k$. Fix a profile $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ such that $p_{1}=p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}=p_{2}^{+}$, and $p_{k}=p_{k}^{+}$(where $k$ may coincide with 1 ). Since $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual or passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, we have $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}(p)$. If $s$ is passively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$ consensual or actively $\left(k, k^{\prime}\right)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$, then $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{k}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{-1}\right)$. These
two statements contradict the Local Bilaterality lemma because $p_{1}^{+}, q_{1}^{+}$are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$ adjacent and $\widetilde{\omega} \notin E \cup E^{\prime}$.

Step 2. We show that if $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual or passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, then $s$ it is not constant on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.

Fix a sub-profile $p_{-12} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 12}\left(\pi_{-12}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual or passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, there exist disjoint sets $A, B, C_{2}$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A$ and

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{+}\right)=A \cup C_{2}, \\
& s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{-}\right)=B \cup C_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

and the Local Bilaterality lemma implies

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{+}\right)=A \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(A \cup C_{2} \cup E\right) \backslash E^{\prime}, \\
& s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{-}\right)=B \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(B \cup C_{2} \cup E\right) \backslash E^{\prime} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{+}\right) \backslash s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}^{-}\right)$, proving that $s$ is not constant on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.
Step 3. We prove statement (a).
Suppose $s$ is actively (2,1)-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with, say, residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$, and $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$. Fix $p_{-12} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 12}\left(\pi_{-12}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. By assumption, (45) holds for all $\left(p_{1}, p_{2}\right) \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right) \times \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ and $\sigma_{1}(\widetilde{A})<\sigma_{1}(B)$.
Sub-step 3.1. We show that $s$ varies with agent 1's beliefs on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.
Because $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, there exist adjacent beliefs $\bar{p}_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ and $\bar{q}_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$ such that $\bar{p}_{1}(A)<\bar{p}_{1}(B)$. These beliefs are, in fact, $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$-adjacent.

Choose $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ such that $p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)$. From (45), $s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right)=B \cup C_{2}$ and $s_{2}\left(\bar{p}_{1}, p_{2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}$. By the Local Bilaterality lemma,

$$
\begin{aligned}
s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right) & =B \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(B \cup C_{2} \cup E^{\prime}\right) \backslash E, \\
s_{2}\left(\bar{q}_{1}, p_{2}\right) & =A \cup C_{2} \text { or }\left(A \cup C_{2} \cup E^{\prime}\right) \backslash E .
\end{aligned}
$$

It follows that $\widetilde{\omega} \in s_{2}\left(\bar{q}_{1}, p_{2}\right) \backslash s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right): s$ varies with agent 1 's beliefs.
Sub-step 3.2. By Step 1, Sub-step 3.1, and Lemma 7, $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$ with respect to some $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ and residuals $C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}$. For all $\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \in$ $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$,
$s\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(A^{\prime} \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, B^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) & \text { if } q_{1}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>q_{1}\left(B^{\prime}\right) \text { and } p_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<p_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right), \\ \left(B^{\prime} \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) & \text { otherwise, }\end{cases}$
where $\widetilde{\omega} \in A^{\prime}$ and $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$. It remains to prove that $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}=$ $\{A, B\}$.

Fix $p_{-12} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 12}\left(\pi_{-12}\right)$ and drop it from the notation. If $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\} \neq\{A, B\}$, define the positive numbers

$$
\begin{aligned}
\delta & =\pi_{2}(B)-\pi_{2}(\widetilde{A}), \\
\delta^{\prime} & =\pi_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)-\pi_{2}\left(\widetilde{A^{\prime}}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

and assume without loss of generality $\delta \neq \delta^{\prime}$.
If $\delta<\delta^{\prime}$, there exists $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ such that $p_{2}(A)>p_{2}(B)$ and $p_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)<p_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$. From (45), $s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}$ and from (57), $s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right)=B^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}$, contradicting the Local Bilaterality lemma.

If $\delta^{\prime}<\delta$, there exists $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$ such that $p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)$ and $p_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right)>p_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)$. From (45), $s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right)=B \cup C_{2}$ and from (57), $s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{+}, p_{2}\right)=A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}$, contradicting the Local Bilaterality lemma again.

Step 4. We prove statement (b).
Sub-step 4.1. Suppose first that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ and $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$.

By Steps 1, 2, and Lemmas 7 and $8, s$ is passively ( 2,1 )-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$ with respect to some $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ and residuals $C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}$. For all $\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$,

$$
s\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right)= \begin{cases}\left(A^{\prime} \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, B^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) & \text { if } p_{2}\left(B^{\prime}\right)>p_{2}\left(A^{\prime}\right),  \tag{58}\\ \left(B^{\prime} \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A^{\prime} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

where $\widetilde{\omega} \in A^{\prime}$ and $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$. It remains to prove that $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}=\{A, B\}$.
If $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\} \neq\{A, B\}$, consider again the numbers $\delta, \delta^{\prime}$ defined in Sub-step 3.2 and assume without loss of generality $\delta \neq \delta^{\prime}$. Note that $\delta^{\prime}$ may now be negative as $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ need no longer cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}\right)$. This, however, does not affect the rest of the argument: combining (45) with (58) rather than (57) delivers the same contradiction to the Local Bilaterality lemma.
Sub-step 4.2. Suppose next that $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ and $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$.

By Steps 1, 2, and Lemma 7, $s$ is either actively $(2,1)$-consensual or passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.

If $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$, it must be with respect to some $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\} \neq\{A, B\}$ since $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$.

Suppose first that $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ : exchanging the roles of $\{A, B\}$, $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ and $\pi_{1}, \sigma_{1}$ in the argument in Sub-step 4.1 leads to the conclusion that $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, contradicting the assumption of the current sub-step.

Suppose next that $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}\right)$ : exchanging the roles of $\{A, B\},\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ and $\pi_{1}, \sigma_{1}$ in statement (a) leads to the conclusion that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\left\{A^{\prime}, B^{\prime}\right\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, again a contradiction.

We conclude that $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$. The proof that it must in fact be passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ proceeds in the same way as in Sub-step 4.1.

## Appendix 2.C.3: Global Contagion Results

As corollaries to the local contagion results of Appendix 2.C.2, we will now prove two results linking the behavior of $s$ across regions that need not be adjacent. Our first result describes the effect of a change in agent 2' beliefs.
First Contagion Corollary. Let $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$, and suppose s is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$.
(a) If $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, then $s$ is actively (2,1)-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.
(b) If $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, then there exists a partition $\left\{C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right\}$ of $\Omega \backslash$ $(A \cup B)$ such that $s(p)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.
Proof. Let $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$, and suppose $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$. Define

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}=\left\{\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}: \sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})<\sigma_{2}(B)\right\}, \\
& \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}=\left\{\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}: \sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})>\sigma_{2}(B)\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

These sets partition $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}: \sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$if and only if $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$. Clearly, $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$and $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$are connected: any two beliefs in one set are linked by a $J$-path of adjacent beliefs in that set. Since $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$, we have $\pi_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$.
Step 1. We prove statement (a).
Let $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$. Let $\left(\sigma_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ be a $J$-path in $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$with $\sigma_{2}^{1}=\pi_{2}$ and $\sigma_{2}^{T}=\sigma_{2}$. Since $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}^{1}, \pi_{-2}\right)$, repeated application of statement (a) in the First Contagion lemma implies that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}^{T}, \pi_{-2}\right)=\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$.
Step 2. We prove statement (b).
Call two distinct events $C, D \subseteq \widetilde{\Omega}$ adjacent in $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ if $\left(\sigma_{2}(C)-\sigma_{2}(E)\right)\left(\sigma_{2}(D)-\right.$ $\left.\sigma_{2}(E)\right)>0$ for all $E \subseteq \widetilde{\Omega}$ different from $C, D$. Define

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{*} & =\left\{\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}: \widetilde{A}, B \text { are adjacent in } \sigma_{2}\right\} \\
\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}^{*} & =\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+} \cap \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{*} \\
\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*} & =\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-} \cap \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{*} .
\end{aligned}
$$

We will first prove that statement (b) holds if $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, then show that it holds for all $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$. The argument is illustrated in Figure 4.
Sub-step 2.1. If $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, then $\sigma_{2}$ is $\{\widetilde{A}, B\}$-adjacent to some belief $\sigma_{2}^{\prime} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}^{*}$. By statement ( $a$ ), $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}^{\prime}, \pi_{-2}\right)$. Statement (b) now follows from statement (b) in the First Contagion lemma.
Sub-step 2.2. If $\sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, recall first that, since $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, we have $\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})>\sigma_{2}(B)$. Fix $p=\left(p_{2}, p_{-2}\right) \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{2}, \pi_{-2}\right)$. Consider, for each $\alpha \in(0,1)$, the probability measure $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}$ defined over the subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}(E)=\alpha \frac{\sigma_{2}(E \cap \widetilde{A})}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}+(1-\alpha) \frac{\sigma_{2}(E \cap \overline{\widetilde{A}})}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{\widetilde{A}})} \text { for all } E \subseteq \widetilde{\Omega} \tag{59}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overline{\widetilde{A}}:=\widetilde{\Omega} \backslash \widetilde{A}$. Each $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}$ is a variant of the belief $\sigma_{2}$ where the probability of the states in $\widetilde{A}$ relative to those outside $\widetilde{A}$ is modified, but the conditional beliefs on the subsets of $\widetilde{A}$, as well as on the subsets of $\widetilde{\widetilde{A}}$, are kept unchanged. If $\alpha=\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})$, then $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}$ coincides with $\sigma_{2}$. If $\alpha=\frac{\sigma_{2}(B)}{1+\sigma_{2}(B)-\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}$, then $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}(\widetilde{A})=\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}(B)$. This means that if $\alpha$ is sufficiently close to $\frac{\sigma_{2}(B)}{1+\sigma_{2}(B)-\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}$, the belief $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha}$ belongs to $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$. Elementary algebra shows that $\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})>\frac{\sigma_{2}(B)}{1+\sigma_{2}(B)-\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}$.

Write $p_{2}(\widetilde{\omega})=\gamma$ and define, for each $\alpha \in(0,1)$, the measure $p_{2}^{\alpha}$ over the subsets of $\Omega$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{2}^{\alpha}(E)=\gamma 1(E \cap\{\widetilde{\omega}\})+(1-\gamma) \sigma_{2}^{\alpha}(E \cap \widetilde{\Omega}) \text { for all } E \subseteq \Omega \tag{60}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $1(E \cap\{\widetilde{\omega}\})=1$ if $\widetilde{\omega} \in E$ and 0 otherwise.
Choose an increasing sequence of numbers $\alpha(1), \ldots, \alpha(T)$ in $(0,1)$ such that (i) $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha(t)}$ is adjacent to $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha(t+1)}$ for all $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, (ii) $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha(1)} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, and (iii) $\sigma_{2}^{\alpha(T)}=\sigma_{2}$. Define the $J$-path $\left(\sigma_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$by $\sigma_{2}^{t}=\sigma_{2}^{\alpha(t)}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$. Define the associated finite sequence $\left(\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}$ by $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}=p_{2}^{\alpha(t)}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$. Observe that $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{T}=p_{2}$ and $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}^{t}\right)$ for each $t$, but $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}$ need not be adjacent. Finally, for each $t=1, \ldots, T$, let $\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t}$ be a maximal element of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}^{t}\right)$. Observe that $\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t}, \mathbf{y}_{2}^{t+1}$ are adjacent and write $\mathbf{y}_{2}^{T}=y_{2}$.

Since $y_{2}^{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}^{1}\right)$ and $\sigma_{2}^{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, Sub-step 2.1 implies that there exists a partition $\left\{C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right\}$ of $\Omega \backslash(A \cup B)$ such that $s\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{1}, p_{-2}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$. We will show that $s(p)=s\left(p_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$. By non-bossiness, it suffices to prove $s_{2}(p)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}$.

We have

$$
s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{1}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}
$$

Proceeding now by induction, fix $t \in\{1, \ldots, T-1\}$ and suppose that

$$
s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}
$$

Let $\left\{E^{t}, E^{t+1}\right\} \in \mathcal{H}(\widetilde{\Omega})$ be the pair of disjoint events such that $\sigma_{2}^{t}, \sigma_{2}^{t+1}$ are $\left\{E^{t}, E^{t+1}\right\}$ adjacent with $\sigma_{2}^{t}\left(E^{t}\right)>\sigma_{2}^{t}\left(E^{t+1}\right)$. Because $\sigma_{2}^{t}, \sigma_{2}^{t+1}$ coincide on $\widetilde{A}$ as well as on $\overline{\widetilde{A}}$,

$$
E^{t} \cap \overline{\widetilde{A}} \neq \emptyset \text { and } E^{t+1} \cap \widetilde{A} \neq \emptyset
$$

If $s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t+1}, p_{-2}\right) \neq s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t}, p_{-2}\right)$, the Local Bilaterality lemma implies $s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t+1}, p_{-2}\right) \backslash$ $s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t}, p_{-2}\right)=E^{t+1}$. Since $A \subseteq s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t}, p_{-2}\right)$, we conclude $E^{t+1} \cap \widetilde{A}=\emptyset$, a contradiction. Therefore $s_{2}\left(\mathbf{y}_{2}^{t+1}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}$, and finally

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{2}\left(y_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime} \tag{61}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, we claim that

$$
s_{2}(p)=s_{2}\left(p_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}
$$

First, observe that since $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}^{1}\right)$ and $\sigma_{2}^{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, we have

$$
s_{2}\left(\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}
$$

Next, suppose, by way of contradiction, that $s_{2}\left(p_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=D \neq A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}$. By Lemma $7, \widetilde{\omega} \notin D$.
Case 1. $\frac{\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime} \backslash D\right)}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}<\frac{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A} \backslash D)}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}$.
By strategyproofness, $p_{2}\left(s_{2}\left(p_{2}, p_{-2}\right)\right)>p_{2}\left(s_{2}\left(y_{2}, p_{-2}\right)\right)$, hence by $(61), \mathbf{p}_{2}^{T}(D)>$ $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{T}\left(A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)$. Given (60), this means

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\sigma_{2}^{T}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)-\sigma_{2}^{T}(D)}{1+\sigma_{2}^{T}(D)-\sigma_{2}^{T}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)}<-\gamma \tag{62}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (59),

$$
\left.\sigma_{2}^{T}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)-\sigma_{2}^{T}(D)\right)=\alpha(T)\left(\frac{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A} \backslash D)}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}\right)+(1-\alpha(T))\left(\frac{\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime}\right)-\sigma_{2}(D \cap \widetilde{\widetilde{A}})}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{\widetilde{A}})}\right)
$$

By assumption of Case 1, the second term of this convex combination is smaller than the first. Since $\alpha(1)<\alpha(T)$, it follows that $\sigma_{2}^{1}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)-\sigma_{2}^{1}(D)<\sigma_{2}^{T}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)-\sigma_{2}^{T}(D)$, hence from (62),

$$
\frac{\sigma_{2}^{1}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)-\sigma_{2}^{1}(D)}{1+\sigma_{2}^{1}(D)-\sigma_{2}^{1}\left(\widetilde{A} \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)}<-\gamma
$$

which, given $(60)$, implies $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}(D)>\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}\left(A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}\right)$, that is, $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}\left(s_{2}\left(q_{2}, p_{-2}\right)\right)>\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}\left(s_{2}\left(\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}, p_{-2}\right)\right)$, contradicting strategyproofness.
Case 2. $\frac{\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime} \backslash D\right)}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})} \geq \frac{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A} \backslash D)}{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}$.
Define $\overline{C_{2}^{\prime}}:=\widetilde{\Omega} \backslash C_{2}^{\prime}$. Because $\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime}\right)<\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{\widetilde{A}})$ and $\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})<\sigma_{2}\left(\overline{C_{2}^{\prime}}\right)$,

$$
\frac{\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A} \backslash D)}{\sigma_{2}\left(\overline{C_{2}^{\prime}}\right)}<\frac{\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime} \backslash D\right)}{\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime}\right)}
$$

Notice that this is the very same inequality as the one defining Case 1 -except that the roles of $C_{2}^{\prime}$ and $\widetilde{A}$ have been exchanged.

For each $\alpha \in(0,1)$, define the probability measure $\tau_{2}^{\alpha}$ over the subsets of $\widetilde{\Omega}$ by

$$
\tau_{2}^{\alpha}(E)=\alpha \frac{\sigma_{2}\left(E \cap C_{2}^{\prime}\right)}{\sigma_{2}\left(C_{2}^{\prime}\right)}+(1-\alpha) \frac{\sigma_{2}\left(E \cap \overline{C_{2}^{\prime}}\right)}{\sigma_{2}\left(\overline{C_{2}^{\prime}}\right)} \text { for all } E \subseteq \widetilde{\Omega}
$$

and the measure $r_{2}^{\alpha}$ over the subsets of $\Omega$ by

$$
r_{2}^{\alpha}(E)=\gamma 1(E \cap\{\widetilde{\omega}\})+(1-\gamma) \tau_{2}^{\alpha}(E \cap \widetilde{\Omega}) \text { for all } E \subseteq \Omega
$$

These constructions are the same as in (59) and (60), except that $C_{2}^{\prime}$ plays the role of $\widetilde{A}$.

Choose an increasing sequence $\alpha(1), \ldots, \alpha(T)$ in $(0,1)$ such that (i) $\tau_{2}^{\alpha(t)}$ is adjacent to $\tau_{2}^{\alpha(t+1)}$ for all $t$, (ii) $\tau_{2}^{\alpha(1)} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, and (iii) $\tau_{2}^{\alpha(T)}=\sigma_{2}$. Define the path $\left(\tau_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$by $\tau_{2}^{t}=\tau_{2}^{\alpha(t)}$ for all $t$, and define the sequence $\left(\mathbf{r}_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}$ by $\mathbf{r}_{2}^{t}=r_{2}^{\alpha(t)}$ for all $t$. Finally, for each $t$, let $\mathbf{z}_{2}^{t}$ be a maximal element of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\tau_{2}^{t}\right)$ and let $\mathbf{z}_{2}^{T}=z_{2}$.

Since $\tau_{2}^{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, Sub-step 2.1 implies that there exists a partition $\left\{C_{1}^{\prime \prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right\}$ of $\Omega \backslash(A \cup B)$ such that $s\left(\mathbf{z}_{2}^{1}, p_{-2}\right)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime \prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime \prime}, C_{3}^{\prime \prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime \prime}\right)$. In particular,

$$
s_{2}\left(\mathbf{z}_{2}^{1}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime \prime}
$$

By the same inductive argument as in Case 1, we obtain

$$
s_{2}\left(z_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime \prime}
$$

But since both $z_{2}$ and $y_{2}$ are maximal elements of $\widetilde{J}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, we have $s_{2}\left(z_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=$ $s_{2}\left(y_{2}, p_{-2}\right)$, hence (61) implies

$$
s_{2}\left(z_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}
$$

The proof that $s_{2}\left(p_{2}, p_{-2}\right)=A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}$ now follows by the same argument as in Case 1 , provided that we exchange the roles of $\widetilde{A}$ and $C_{2}^{\prime}$.

The second result of this Appendix 2.C.3 describes the effect of a change in agent 1' beliefs.
Second Contagion Corollary. Let $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$, and suppose $s$ is actively (2,1)consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$.
(a) If $\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, then $s$ is actively (2,1)-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.
(b) If $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, then $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.
Proof. Let $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$, and let $s$ be actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}(\pi)$ with residuals $C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}$. Define $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}, \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}, \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}^{*}, \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$ as in the proof of the previous corollary. By assumption, $\pi_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$. The argument below is illustrated in Figure 5.
Step 1. To prove statement (a), let $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$and let $\left(\sigma_{1}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ be a $J$-path in $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$with $\sigma_{1}^{1}=\pi_{1}$ and $\sigma_{1}^{T}=\sigma_{1}$. Since $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}^{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$, repeated application of statement (a) in the Second Contagion lemma implies that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}^{T}, \pi_{-1}\right)=$ $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.
Step 2. To prove statement (b), we proceed again in two stages.
If $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, there exists a belief $\sigma_{1}^{\prime} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}^{*}$ to which $\sigma_{1}$ is $\{\widetilde{A}, B\}$-adjacent. By Step $1, s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}^{\prime}, \pi_{-1}\right)$. By statement (b) in the Second Contagion lemma, it follows that $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.

If $\sigma_{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-} \backslash \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$, let $\left(\sigma_{1}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ be a $J$-path in $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$with $\sigma_{1}^{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}^{*}$ and $\sigma_{1}^{T}=\sigma_{1}$. Since $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}^{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$, repeated application of statement (b) in the Second Contagion lemma implies that $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}^{T}, \pi_{-1}\right)=\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma^{1}, \pi_{-1}\right)$.

## Appendix 2.C.4: Conclusion of the Proof of the Bilateral Consensus Lemma

We are finally ready to conclude the proof of the Bilateral Consensus lemma. We must show that there exist an event $E^{\widetilde{\omega}} \subseteq \Omega_{2}$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in E^{\widetilde{\omega}}$, and a bilaterally consensual $E^{\widetilde{\omega}}$-assignment rule $s^{\widetilde{\omega}}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{i}(p) \cap E^{\widetilde{\omega}}=s_{i}^{\widetilde{\omega}}\left(p \mid E^{\widetilde{\omega}}\right) \text { for all } i \in N \tag{63}
\end{equation*}
$$

and all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$.

Recall the definition of $a_{\tilde{\omega}}$ in (25). Throughout Appendix 2.C.4, we will use the shorthand notation $\widetilde{a}=a_{\widetilde{\omega}}$. Thus, $\widetilde{a}(p)$ is the agent to whom state $\widetilde{\omega}$ is assigned when the belief profile is $p$.
Step 1. There exist $\pi^{0} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{N}$, two distinct agents $i, j \in N, p, q \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi^{0}\right)$, and $p_{i}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}^{0}\right), q_{j}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{j}^{0}\right)$ such that $\widetilde{a}(p) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{i}^{\prime}, p_{-i}\right)$ and $\widetilde{a}(q) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(q_{j}^{\prime}, q_{-j}\right)$.

By definition of $\Omega_{2}$, there exist two agents, say 1,2 , profiles $p, q \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, and beliefs $p_{1}^{\prime}, q_{2}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{a}(p) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{-1}\right) \text { and } \widetilde{a}(q) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(q_{2}^{\prime}, q_{-2}\right) . \tag{64}
\end{equation*}
$$

Because $\mathcal{P}$ is connected, we assume without loss of generality that $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime}$ are adjacent and $q_{2}, q_{2}^{\prime}$ are adjacent. Let $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$ be the pair of events such that $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime}$ are $\left\{E, E^{\prime}\right\}$ adjacent. By the Local Bilaterality lemma and the first inequality in (64), $\widetilde{\omega} \in E \cup E^{\prime}$, hence, $\left(p_{1}(C)-p_{1}(D)\right)\left(p_{1}^{\prime}(C)-p_{1}^{\prime}(D)\right)>0$ for all distinct $C, D \subseteq \widetilde{\Omega}$. This means that there exists $\pi_{1}^{0} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ such that $p_{1}\left|\widetilde{\Omega} \approx p_{1}^{\prime}\right| \widetilde{\Omega} \approx \pi_{1}^{0}$, that is, $p_{1}, p_{1}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}^{0}\right)$. By the same token, there exists $\pi_{2}^{0} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}$ such that $p_{2}, p_{2}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}^{0}\right)$.

To keep notation simple, suppose $n=3$; the argument is easily extended to any number of agents. Suppose first that $p_{3}=q_{3}$. Dropping that belief from the notation, (64) reads

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}\right) \text { and } \widetilde{a}\left(q_{1}, q_{2}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(q_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}\right)
$$

Case 1. $\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, q_{2}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}\right)$. In this case the claim is trivially true.
Case 2. (i) $\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right)=\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, q_{2}\right)$ or (ii) $\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}\right)=\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}\right)$.
Assume (i); the argument is the same, up to a relabeling, if (ii) holds. Let $\left(\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ be a $J$-path between $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{1}=p_{2}$ and $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{T}=q_{2}$. From (64) and (i), there exists an integer $t$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right) \text { and } \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}\right)=\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}\right) \tag{65}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using the Local Bilaterality lemma, the same argument as before shows that there exists $\pi_{2}^{t}$ such that $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\left|\widetilde{\Omega} \approx \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}\right| \widetilde{\Omega} \approx \pi_{2}^{t}$, that is, $\mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}^{t}\right)$. Moreover, statement (65) implies

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}\right)
$$

or

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t+1}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, \mathbf{p}_{2}^{t}\right)
$$

In either case the claim is true.
Finally, let us drop the assumption that $p_{3}=q_{3}$. Suppose that there exist $p_{3} \neq q_{3}$ such that

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, p_{3}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, p_{3}\right) \text { and } \widetilde{a}\left(q_{1}, q_{2}, q_{3}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(q_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}, q_{3}\right) .
$$

and

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, q_{3}\right)=\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, q_{3}\right) \text { and } \widetilde{a}\left(q_{1}, q_{2}, p_{3}\right)=\widetilde{a}\left(q_{1}, q_{2}^{\prime}, p_{3}\right)
$$

Let $\left(\mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ be a $J$-path between $\mathbf{p}_{3}^{1}=p_{3}$ and $\mathbf{p}_{3}^{T}=q_{3}$. There exists an integer $t$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right) \text { and } \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t+1}\right)=\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t+1}\right) \tag{66}
\end{equation*}
$$

By the Local Bilaterality lemma again, there exists $\pi_{3}^{0}$ such that $\mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\left|\widetilde{\Omega} \approx \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t+1}\right| \widetilde{\Omega}$ $\approx \pi_{3}^{0}$, that is, $\mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t+1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{3}^{0}\right)$. Moreover, statement (66) implies

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t+1}\right)
$$

or

$$
\widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t+1}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right) \neq \widetilde{a}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{2}, \mathbf{p}_{3}^{t}\right)
$$

In either case the claim is again true.
Step 2. Step 1 has established that there is some $\pi^{0} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{N}$ such that $s$ varies with the beliefs of two distinct agents, say 1 and 2 , on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi^{0}\right)$. By statement (b) in Lemma 7 (and Remark 2), we may assume without loss of generality that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi^{0}\right)$ : there exists a partition $\left\{A, B, C_{1}, \ldots, C_{n}\right\}$ of $\Omega$ such that $\widetilde{\omega} \in A,\{A, B\}$ cuts $\mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{1}^{0}\right), \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{2}^{0}\right)$, and for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi^{0}\right)$,

$$
s(p)= \begin{cases}\left(A \cup C_{1}, B \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { if } p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B) \text { and } p_{2}(A)<p_{2}(B)  \tag{67}\\ \left(B \cup C_{1}, A \cup C_{2}, C_{3}, \ldots, C_{n}\right) & \text { otherwise. }\end{cases}
$$

Define $E^{\widetilde{\omega}}:=A \cup B$ and define the bilaterally consensual $E^{\widetilde{\omega}}$-assignment rule $s^{\widetilde{\omega}}$ as follows: for all $\widetilde{p} \in \mathcal{P}\left(E^{\widetilde{\omega}}\right)^{N}$,

$$
s^{\widetilde{\omega}}(\widetilde{p})= \begin{cases}(A, B, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset) & \text { if } \widetilde{p}_{1}(A)>\widetilde{p}_{1}(B) \text { and } \widetilde{p}_{2}(A)<\widetilde{p}_{2}(B), \\ (B, A, \emptyset, \ldots, \emptyset) & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

We claim that (63) holds for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$.
By definition, statement (63) is true for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi^{0}\right)$. Next, fix an arbitrary sub-profile $\pi_{-12} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}^{N \backslash 12}$.
Sub-step 2.1. By repeated application of the Independence lemma, $s$ is actively (2,1)-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{1}^{0}, \pi_{2}^{0}, \pi_{-12}\right)$, hence, (63) is true for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{1}^{0}, \pi_{2}^{0}, \pi_{-12}\right)$.

Sub-step 2.2. For any profile $\left(\pi_{1}, \pi_{2}\right) \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+} \times \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$, combining Sub-step 2.1 with part (a) of the First Contagion Corollary and part (a) of the Second Contagion Corollary shows that $s$ is actively $(2,1)$-consensual with respect to $\{A, B\}$ on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{1}, \pi_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$, hence, (63) is true for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{1}, \pi_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$.
Sub-step 2.3. For any profile $\left(\pi_{1}, \sigma_{2}\right) \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+} \times \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$, Sub-step 2.2 and part (b) of the First Contagion Corollary imply that there is a partition $\left\{C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right\}$ of $\Omega \backslash(A \cup B)$ such that $s(p)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{1}, \sigma_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$. Since $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, we have $p_{2}(A)>p_{2}(B)$ for all $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, hence (63) is true for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\pi_{1}, \sigma_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$.
Sub-step 2.4. For any profile $\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{2}\right) \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-} \times \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$, Sub-step 2.2 and part (b) of the Second Contagion Corollary imply that $s$ is passively $(2,1)$-consensual on $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$. Since $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, we have $p_{1}(A)>p_{1}(B)$ for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{1}\right)$, hence (63) is true for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \pi_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$.
Sub-step 2.5. Consider finally a profile $\left(\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}\right) \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-} \times \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$. By definition, $\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})>$ $\sigma_{2}(B)$. For each $\alpha \in(0,1)$, consider again the measure ${ }_{\alpha} \sigma_{2}$ defined on $\widetilde{\Omega}$ by (59). Recall that ${ }_{\alpha} \sigma_{2}$ coincides with $\sigma_{2}$ for $\alpha=\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})$ and observe that ${ }_{\alpha} \sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$for any generic $\alpha<\frac{\sigma_{2}(B)}{1+\sigma_{2}(B)-\sigma_{2}(\widetilde{A})}$.

Choose an increasing sequence of numbers $\alpha(1), \ldots, \alpha(T)$ such that (i) ${ }_{\alpha(t)} \sigma_{2}$ is adjacent to ${ }_{\alpha(t+1)} \sigma_{2}$ for all $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, (ii) ${ }_{\alpha(1)} \sigma_{2} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$, and (iii) ${ }_{\alpha(T)} \sigma_{2}=\sigma_{2}$. Consider the $J$-path $\left(\sigma_{2}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{-}$defined by $\sigma_{2}^{t}{ }_{\alpha(t)} \sigma_{2}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$.

Since $\sigma_{2}^{1} \in \widetilde{\mathcal{P}}_{+}$, Sub-step 2.3 implies that there exists a partition $\left\{C_{1}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right\}$ of $\Omega \backslash(A \cup B)$ such that $s(p)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}^{1}, \pi_{-12}\right)$. The same argument as in Sub-step 2.2 of the proof of the First Contagion Corollary then establishes that $s(p)=\left(B \cup C_{1}^{\prime}, A \cup C_{2}^{\prime}, C_{3}^{\prime}, \ldots, C_{n}^{\prime}\right)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}^{T}, \pi_{-12}\right)=$ $\mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$.

Since $\{A, B\}$ does not cut $\mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, we have $p_{2}(A)>p_{2}(B)$ for all $p_{2} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\sigma_{2}\right)$, hence (63) is true for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}\left(\sigma_{1}, \sigma_{2}, \pi_{-12}\right)$.

Given that $\mathcal{P}=\cup_{\pi_{i} \in \tilde{\mathcal{P}}} \mathcal{P}\left(\pi_{i}\right)$, the proof of the Bilateral Consensus lemma is complete.

## Appendix 2.D: Proof of the Bilateral Dictatorship Lemma and Conclusion

In this appendix we turn to the assignment of the states in $\Omega_{1}$ and we complete the proof of Theorem 1. Let $\Omega_{11}$ be the subset of those states in $\Omega_{1}$ whose assignment varies with the beliefs of agent 1 . We show that these states are assigned by bilateral dictatorship of agent 1 .

Bilateral Dictatorship Lemma. There exist a set $N_{1} \subseteq N \backslash 1$, a partition $\left\{\Omega_{11}^{j}\right\}_{j \in N_{1}}$ of $\Omega_{11}$, and for each $j \in N_{1}$ a $(1, j)$-dictatorial $\Omega_{11}^{j}$-assignment rule $s^{j}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{i}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}=\cup_{j \in N_{1}} s_{i}^{j}\left(p \mid \Omega_{11}^{j}\right) \tag{68}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $i \in N$.
Before diving into the proof of this lemma, an outline may be helpful. Consider the family of all subsets of $\Omega_{11}$ that are assigned to agent 1 at some belief profile. We begin by showing that $s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}$ maximizes $p_{1}$ over that family whenever $p_{1}$ is a so-called $\Omega_{11}$-dominant belief -one in which only the probability differences between events in $\Omega_{11}$ are large. We then use the Local Bilaterality lemma to extend this observation to all belief profiles $p$. The next and crucial step consists in proving that every state in $\Omega_{11}$ can only be allocated to a single agent other than 1 . The set $\Omega_{11}$ can therefore be partitioned into a collection of subsets $\left\{\Omega_{11}^{j}\right\}$ such that every state in $\Omega_{11}^{j}$ is allocated to either 1 or $j$, and super-strategyproofness can be used to show that $s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}^{j}$ maximizes $p_{1}$ over the family of all subsets of $\Omega_{11}^{j}$ that are assigned to agent 1 at some belief profile. The argument is completed by appealing to non-bossiness.

Turning now to the formal argument, let $\Omega_{11}$ be the set of states whose assignment varies only with the beliefs of agent 1 , namely,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\omega \in \Omega_{11} \Leftrightarrow & {\left[\text { there exist } p \in \mathcal{P}^{N} \text { and } p_{1}^{\prime} \in \mathcal{P} \text { such that } a_{\omega}(p) \neq a_{\omega}\left(p_{1}^{\prime}, p_{-1}\right)\right] \text { and } } \\
& {\left[a_{\omega}\left(., p_{-j}\right) \text { is constant on } \mathcal{P} \text { for all } j \neq 1 \text { and } p_{-j} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash j}\right] . }
\end{aligned}
$$

To avoid triviality, assume $\Omega_{11} \neq \emptyset$. Let $\widetilde{\omega} \in \Omega_{11}$. We must show that there exist a set $N_{1} \subseteq N \backslash 1$, a partition $\left\{\Omega_{11}^{j}\right\}_{j \in N_{1}}$ of $\Omega_{11}$, and for each $j \in N_{1}$ a $(1, j)$-dictatorial $\Omega_{11}^{j}$-assignment rule $s^{j}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{i}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}=\cup_{j \in N_{1}} s_{i}^{j}\left(p \mid \Omega_{11}^{j}\right) \tag{69}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $i \in N$.
Define the family

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathcal{A}_{11} & =\left\{A \subseteq \Omega_{11}: \exists p \in \mathcal{P}^{N} \text { such that } s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}=A\right\} \\
& =\left\{A \subseteq \Omega_{11}: \exists p_{1} \in \mathcal{P} \text { such that } s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}=A \text { for all } p_{-1} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}\right\},
\end{aligned}
$$

where the first equality constitutes the definition and the second follows from the definition of $\Omega_{11}$.

Let $\bar{\Omega}_{11}=\Omega \backslash \Omega_{11}$. Call a belief $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P} \Omega_{11}$-dominant if $\left|p_{1}(A)-p_{1}(B)\right|>$ $\left|p_{1}\left(A^{\prime}\right)-p_{1}\left(B^{\prime}\right)\right|$ for all distinct $A, B \subset \Omega_{11}$ and all distinct $A^{\prime}, B^{\prime} \subset \bar{\Omega}_{11}$ (or, equivalently, $\left|p_{1}(\omega)-p_{1}\left(\omega^{\prime}\right)\right|>p_{1}\left(\bar{\Omega}_{11}\right)$ for all distinct $\left.\omega, \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega_{11}\right)$. In such a belief, the probability differences within $\Omega_{11}$ overwhelm the differences outside $\Omega_{11}$. To see
that such beliefs exist, write $\Omega_{11}=\{1, \ldots, m\}$ and observe that any belief $p_{1}$ such that $p_{1}(1)>p_{1}(\Omega \backslash 1), p_{1}(2)>p_{1}(\Omega \backslash 12), \ldots$, and $p_{1}(m)>p_{1}(\Omega \backslash 1 \ldots m-1)$, is $\Omega_{11}$-dominant. Let $\mathcal{P}_{11}$ denote the set of $\Omega_{11}$-dominant beliefs.

Step 1. We show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}=\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1} \tag{70}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $p=\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \in \mathcal{P}_{11} \times \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$.
The claim is obviously true if $\Omega_{11}=\Omega$; in what follows we assume $\Omega_{11} \neq \Omega$. For any two beliefs $p_{1}, q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}$ and for any $p_{-1} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$, we claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[p_{1}\left|\bar{\Omega}_{11}=q_{1}\right| \bar{\Omega}_{11}\right] \Rightarrow\left[s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11}=s_{1}\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11}\right] \tag{71}
\end{equation*}
$$

To see why this is true, fix $p_{1}, q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}, p_{-1} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$, and note that the definitions of $\Omega_{0}$ and $\Omega_{1 j}$ for $j \neq 1$ trivially imply

$$
s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap\left[\Omega_{0} \cup \cup_{j \neq 1} \Omega_{1 j}\right]=s_{1}\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap\left[\Omega_{0} \cup \cup_{j \neq 1} \Omega_{1 j}\right] .
$$

Moreover, by the Bilateral Consensus corollary, agent 1's share of $\Omega_{2}$ is determined by bilateral consensus, hence does not depend on her belief outside $\Omega_{2}$. Therefore,

$$
\left[p_{1}\left|\bar{\Omega}_{11}=q_{1}\right| \bar{\Omega}_{11}\right] \Rightarrow\left[s_{1}\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap \Omega_{2}=s_{1}\left(q_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \cap \Omega_{2}\right]
$$

and (71) follows.
Let now $p=\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \in \mathcal{P}_{11} \times \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$. Since $p_{-1}$ is fixed in the argument below, we drop it from the list of arguments of $s_{1}$. Suppose, contrary to the claim, that $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11} \neq \underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$. Choosing $q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that $s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{1}=\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$, we have

$$
p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right)>p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right) .
$$

Because $p_{1}$ is $\Omega_{11}$-dominant,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right)-p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right) \\
> & p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11}\right)-p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Combining these inequalities yields $p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right)\right)>p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)\right)$, contradicting strategyproofness.

Step 2. We prove that (70) holds for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$.
Let $p=\left(p_{1}, p_{-1}\right) \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and drop again $p_{-1}$ from the list of arguments of $s_{1}$. For each $\alpha \in(0,1)$, define the probability measure ${ }_{\alpha} p_{1}$ over the subsets of $\Omega$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{\alpha} p_{1}(A)=\alpha \frac{p_{1}\left(A \cap \Omega_{11}\right)}{p_{1}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)}+(1-\alpha) \frac{p_{1}\left(A \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11}\right)}{p_{1}\left(\bar{\Omega}_{11}\right)} \text { for all } A \subseteq \Omega . \tag{72}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $\alpha=p_{1}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$, then ${ }_{\alpha} p_{1}$ coincides with $p_{1}$. If $\alpha$ is sufficiently close to 1 , then ${ }_{\alpha} p_{1}$ is $\Omega_{11}$-dominant. For every $\alpha,{ }_{\alpha} p_{1}\left|\Omega_{11}=p_{1}\right| \Omega_{11}$ and ${ }_{\alpha} p_{1}\left|\bar{\Omega}_{11}=p_{1}\right| \bar{\Omega}_{11}$.

Choose an increasing sequence of numbers $\alpha(1), \ldots, \alpha(T)$ such that (i) $\alpha(t) p_{1}$ is adjacent to ${ }_{\alpha(t+1)} p_{1}$ for all $t=1, \ldots, T-1$, (ii) ${ }_{\alpha(1)} p_{1}=p_{1}$, and (iii) ${ }_{\alpha(T)} p_{1}$ is $\Omega_{11^{-}}$ dominant. Consider the $J$-path $\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}$ defined by $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}={ }_{\alpha(t)} p_{1}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$.

Let $A^{t}=s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}$ for $t=1, \ldots, T$. Suppose, contrary to the claim, that $A^{1} \neq$ $\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$. Since $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{T}$ is $\Omega_{11}$-dominant and $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{T}\left|\Omega_{11}=p_{1}\right| \Omega_{11}$, Step 1 implies $A^{T}=$ $\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$. Let $t$ be the largest integer in $\{1, \ldots, T-1\}$ such that $A^{t} \neq \underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$. Let $\stackrel{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{1}$
$\left\{E^{t}, E^{t+1}\right\}$ be the pair of disjoint events such that $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}, \mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}$ are $\left\{E^{t}, E^{t+1}\right\}$-adjacent and $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\left(E^{t}\right)>\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\left(E^{t+1}\right)$. Because $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\left|\Omega_{11}=\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}\right| \Omega_{11}$ and $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\left|\bar{\Omega}_{11}=\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}\right| \bar{\Omega}_{11}$,

$$
E^{t} \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11} \neq \emptyset \text { and } E^{t+1} \cap \Omega_{11} \neq \emptyset
$$

By the Local Bilaterality lemma,

$$
s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right) \backslash s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}\right)=E^{t} \text { and } s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}\right) \backslash s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right)=E^{t+1}
$$

It follows that $\left(s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right) \backslash s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}\right)\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11} \neq \emptyset$, that is, $s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11} \neq s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}\right) \cap \bar{\Omega}_{11}$, contradicting (71).
Step 3. We show that for all $p, q \in \mathcal{P}_{11} \times \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$,

$$
\left[p_{1}\left|\Omega_{11}=q_{1}\right| \Omega_{11}\right] \Rightarrow\left[s_{i}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}=s_{i}(q) \cap \Omega_{11} \text { for all } i \in N\right] .
$$

Let $p, q \in \mathcal{P}_{11} \times \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$. Since we are only concerned with the restriction of $s$ to $\Omega_{11}$, we may assume $p_{-1}=q_{-1}$ and omit that sub-profile from the notation. Suppose $p_{1}\left|\Omega_{11}=q_{1}\right| \Omega_{11}$. By Step 1,

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}=s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}=\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1} \tag{73}
\end{equation*}
$$

Because $p_{1}, q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}_{11}$, (73) and super-strategyproofness imply

$$
s_{i}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}=s_{i}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11} \text { for all } i \in N .
$$

Indeed, if, say, $s_{2}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11} \neq s_{2}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}$, then (73) and the assumption $p_{1}\left|\Omega_{11}=q_{1}\right|$ $\Omega_{11}$ imply that either (i) $p_{1}\left(s_{12}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right)>p_{1}\left(s_{12}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right)$ and $q_{1}\left(s_{12}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right)>$ $q_{1}\left(s_{12}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}\right)$, or (ii) both of these two strict inequalities are reversed. Because $p_{1,}, q_{1}$ are $\Omega_{11}$-dominant, each of (i) and (ii) violates super-strategyproofness.

Step 4. We claim that for every $\omega \in \Omega_{11}$ there is a unique $j \neq 1$ such that $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}_{11} \times\right.$ $\left.\mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}\right)=\{1, j\}$.

From Step 3 , the assignment of all states in $\Omega_{11}$ depends only on the conditional beliefs of agent 1 over $\Omega_{11}$. We may thus drop $p_{-1}$ from the notation and regard $s$ as a function from $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ to $\mathcal{S}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$. By assumption, $s$ is super-strategyproof (hence also non-bossy) and it is not constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$.

We want to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{j}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap s_{k}\left(q_{1}\right)=\emptyset \text { for any distinct } j, k \in N \backslash 1 \tag{74}
\end{equation*}
$$

and any $p_{1}, q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$. For any $\tilde{\Omega}_{11} \subset \Omega_{11}$, an $\tilde{\Omega}_{11}$-assignment rule $\tilde{s}: \mathcal{P}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right) \rightarrow$ $\mathcal{S}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right)$ will be called 1-C-BD union if it is a union of constant or bilaterally 1dictatorial rules on $\tilde{\Omega}_{11}$, namely, if there is a partition $\left\{\Omega_{11}^{l}\right\}_{t=1}^{L}$ of $\Omega_{11}$ such that, for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{s}_{i}\left(p_{1}\right)=\cup_{l=1}^{L} s_{i}^{l}\left(p_{1} \mid \Omega_{11}^{l}\right) \text { for all } i \in N \tag{75}
\end{equation*}
$$

where each $s^{l}$ is a constant or $\left(1, j^{l}\right)$-dictatorial $\Omega_{11}^{l}$-assignment rule. With a slight abuse of terminology, we will call (the restriction to $\overline{\mathcal{P}}$ of) $\tilde{s}$ a $1-C-B D$ union over $\overline{\mathcal{P}}$ if (75) is satisfied for all $p_{1} \subset \overline{\mathcal{P}} \subset \mathcal{P}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right)$. We prove Step 4 by induction on the size of $\Omega_{11}$.
Sub-step 4.1. Suppose that $\left|\Omega_{11}\right|=2$ and consider a super-strategyproof assignment rule $\tilde{s}: \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right) \rightarrow \mathcal{S}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$. Then there exists $j \in N \backslash 1$ such that $\tilde{s}_{1 j}(p)=\Omega_{11}$ for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$. It follows that $\tilde{s}$ is a $1-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{BD}$ union.
Indeed, suppose that $\Omega_{11}=\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\}$ and let $\tilde{p_{1}} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$. If we have either $\tilde{s}_{1}\left(\tilde{p_{1}}\right)=\emptyset$ or $\tilde{s}_{1}\left(\tilde{p}_{1}\right)=\Omega_{11}$, then $\tilde{s}$ is constant over $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ and the result of Sub-step 4.1 trivially holds. Without loss of generality, suppose now that $\tilde{s}_{1}\left(\tilde{p_{1}}\right)=\left\{\omega_{1}\right\}$. Then there exists some agent $j \neq 1$ such that $\omega_{2} \in s_{j}\left(\tilde{p_{1}}\right)$ and obviously $\tilde{s}_{1 j}\left(\tilde{p}_{1}\right)=\Omega_{11}$. By super-strategyproofness of $\tilde{s}$, we have $p_{1}\left(\tilde{s}_{1 j}\left(p_{1}\right)\right) \geq p_{1}\left(\tilde{s}_{1 j}\left(\tilde{p}_{1}\right)\right)=p_{1}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)=1$, hence, $p_{1}\left(\tilde{s}_{1 j}\left(\tilde{p}_{1}\right)\right)=1$, for all $p \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$, meaning that $\tilde{s}$ is $(1, j)$-dictatorial. Thus, in all possible cases, $\tilde{s}$ is a $1-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{BD}$ union.

Suppose now that $\left|\Omega_{11}\right|=K \geq 3$ and assume by induction that every assignment rule $\tilde{s}: \mathcal{P}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right) \rightarrow \mathcal{S}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right)$ such that $\left|\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right| \leq K-1$ is a $1-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{BD}$ union.

Recalling that the range of $s_{1}(\cdot)$ is $\mathcal{E} \equiv\left\{E \subset \Omega_{11}: s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)=E\right.$ for some $p_{1} \in$ $\left.\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)\right\}$, strategyproofness of $s$ obviously implies $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)=\underset{\mathcal{E}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$ for all $p_{1} \in$ $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$.

Given any $\omega \in \Omega_{11}$, define the set of $\omega$-lexicographic beliefs $\mathcal{L}(\omega):=\left\{p_{1} \in\right.$ $\left.\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right): p_{1}(\omega)>p_{1}\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \omega\right)\right\}$. For any $q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right) \cup \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \omega\right)$, let $\mathcal{L}^{q_{1}}(\omega):=$ $\left\{p_{1} \in \mathcal{L}(\omega): p_{1}\left|\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \omega\right)=q_{1}\right|\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \omega\right)\right\}$ and, for any $\alpha \in\left(\frac{1}{2}, 1\right)$, define $q_{1}^{\omega, \alpha} \in$ $\mathcal{L}^{q_{1}}(\omega)$ as follows: for all $\omega^{\prime} \in \Omega_{11}$,

$$
q_{1}^{\omega, \alpha}\left(\omega^{\prime}\right):=\left\{\begin{array}{cl}
\alpha & \text { if } \omega^{\prime}=\omega \\
\frac{q_{1}\left(\omega^{\prime}\right)}{1-\alpha} & \text { if } \omega^{\prime} \neq \omega
\end{array}\right.
$$

Sub-step 4.2. Consider $q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ s.t. $\omega \in s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right)$; and suppose that $p_{1} \in \mathcal{L}^{q_{1}}(\omega)$. Then we have $s\left(p_{1}\right)=s\left(q_{1}\right)$.
The proof of Sub-step 4.2 is rather straightforward, and left to the reader. It follows from non-bossiness of $s$ and the fact that $p_{1}(\omega)>1 / 2$ for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{L}^{q_{1}}(\omega)$.

Sub-step 4.3. Fix $\bar{\omega} \in \Omega_{11}$ and $\alpha \in\left(\frac{1}{2}, 1\right)$. Define the mapping $\alpha \tilde{s}^{-\bar{\omega}}: \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right) \rightarrow$ $\mathcal{S}\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)$ as follows: (i) ${ }_{\alpha} \tilde{s}_{1}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)=s_{1}\left(q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}, \alpha}\right) \backslash \bar{\omega}$; (ii) ${ }_{\alpha} \tilde{s}_{i}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)=s_{i}\left(q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}, \alpha}\right), \forall i \neq 1$. Then ${ }_{\alpha} \tilde{S}^{-\bar{\omega}}$ is an $\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)$-assignment rule and a 1-C-BD union.
To prove Sub-step 4.3, note first that $\bar{\omega} \in s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)$ for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$. Indeed, since the range $\mathcal{E}$ of $s_{1}(\cdot)$ is a proper covering of $\Omega_{11}$, there exists $\bar{p}_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\tilde{\Omega}_{11}\right)$ such that $\bar{\omega} \in s_{1}\left(\bar{p}_{1}\right)$. Therefore, if $\bar{\omega} \notin s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)$ for some $p_{1} \in \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$, we would have $p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(\bar{p}_{1}\right)\right) \geq$ $p_{1}(\bar{\omega})>\frac{1}{2}>p_{1}\left(s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)\right)$, contradicting strategyproofness.

Building on this result, observe from (i)-(ii) above that the mapping ${ }_{\alpha} \tilde{S}^{-\bar{\omega}}$ satisfies the feasibility constraint. Indeed, for any $q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)^{1}$, since $q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}, \alpha} \in \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$, we get from the feasibility of $s$ that

$$
\cup_{i \in N} \tilde{s}_{i}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)=\overbrace{(\underbrace{s_{1}\left(q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}}, \alpha\right.}_{\bar{\omega} \in})}^{=\tilde{s}_{1}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)}) \cup[\cup_{i \in N \backslash i} \underbrace{s_{i}\left(q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}}, \alpha\right.}_{\bar{\omega} \notin})]=\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega} .
$$

Thus, the mapping $\alpha^{-\bar{s}}$ is a well-defined $\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)$-assignment rule. Moreover, it is super-strategyproof (because $s$ is), and since $\left|\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right|=K-1<K$, our induction hypothesis implies that $\alpha^{-\bar{s}}$ is a 1-C-BD union.
Sub-step 4.4. Fix $\bar{\omega} \in \Omega_{11}$. The mapping $\bar{s}^{\bar{\omega}}: \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega}) \rightarrow \mathcal{S}\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)$, defined as the restriction of $s$ to $\mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$, is a 1-C-BD union over $\mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$. As a consequence, (74) must hold for all $p_{1}, q_{1} \in \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$.

This follows from the combination of Sub-step 4.2 and Sub-step 4.3. Indeed, fix any $\alpha>1 / 2$; and note from Sub-step 4.2 that, for all $q_{1} \in \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$, we have $\bar{s}^{\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)=s\left(q_{1}\right)=$ $s\left(q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}, \alpha}\right)$ because $q_{1}^{\bar{\omega}, \alpha} \in \mathcal{L}^{q_{1}}(\bar{\omega})$. That is to say,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{s}_{1}^{\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)=\bar{\omega} \cup{ }_{\alpha} \tilde{s}_{1}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1} \mid\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)\right) \text { and } \bar{s}_{i}^{\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)={ }_{\alpha} \tilde{s}_{i}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1} \mid\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)\right), \forall i \neq 1 \tag{76}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recalling from Sub-step 4.3 that ${ }_{\alpha} \tilde{s}$ is a 1 -C-BD union, there exists a partition $\left\{\Omega_{11}^{1}, \ldots, \Omega_{11}^{L}\right\}$ of $\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}$ and $L \Omega^{l}$-assignment rules $s^{1}, \ldots, s^{L}$ such that ${ }_{\alpha} \tilde{s}_{i}^{-\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1} \mid\right.$ $\left.\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash \bar{\omega}\right)\right)=\cup_{l=1}^{L} s_{i}^{l}\left(q_{1} \mid \Omega_{11}^{l}\right)$ and each $s^{l}$ is constant or $\left(1, j^{l}\right)$-dictatorial for some $j^{l} \neq 1$. Substituting this in (76) thus gives: for all $q_{1} \in \mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$ and $i \in N$,

$$
\bar{s}_{i}^{\bar{\omega}}\left(q_{1}\right)= \begin{cases}\cup_{l=1}^{L} s_{i}^{l}\left(q_{1} \mid \Omega_{11}^{l}\right) & \text { if } i \neq 1  \tag{77}\\ \bar{\omega} \cup\left(\cup_{l=1}^{L} s_{i}^{l}\left(q_{1} \mid \Omega_{11}^{l}\right)\right) & \text { if } i=1\end{cases}
$$

Observe from (77) that $\bar{s}^{\bar{\omega}}$, the restriction of $s$ to $\mathcal{L}(\bar{\omega})$ is expressed as the union of the $L+1$ sub-rules $s^{0}, s^{1}, \ldots, s^{L}$, where $s^{0}$ is the constant $\Omega^{0}$-assignment rule which always assigns $\Omega_{11}^{0}:=\{\bar{\omega}\}$ to agent 1. This concludes the proof of Sub-step 4.4.

We are now ready to proceed with the proof of Step 4. Since $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ is connected, there is a $J$-path $\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$ in $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ between any two beliefs $p_{1}, q_{1} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$. If the length $T-1$ of this path is equal to 1 , then $p_{1}, q_{1}$ are adjacent and the Local Bilaterality lemma implies $s_{j}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap s_{k}\left(q_{1}\right)=\emptyset$ for any distinct $j, k \in N \backslash 1$. Next, proceeding by induction, we assume that (74) is true whenever $p_{1}, q_{1}$ are connected by some $J$-path of length $T^{\prime}-1<T-1$ (with $T \geq 3$ ) and we prove that (74) also holds for any $p_{1}, q_{1}$ that are connected by some $J$-path of length $T-1$.

By contradiction, suppose that there exist $\omega^{*} \in \Omega_{11}$ and $p_{1}^{\prime \prime}, p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ such that, say, $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$ and $p_{1}^{\prime \prime}, p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ are connected by some $J$-path $\mathbf{q}_{1}=\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{t}\right)_{t=1}^{T}$. Combining the Local Bilaterality lemma with our induction hypothesis that (74) holds for all $p_{1}, q_{1}$ that are connected by some $J$-path of length $T^{\prime} \leq T-1$, we obtain

$$
\begin{gather*}
w^{*} \in s_{1}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T-1}\right) \backslash s_{1}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T}\right)=s_{3}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T}\right) \backslash s_{3}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T-1}\right) \neq \emptyset  \tag{78}\\
s_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T-1}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T}\right), \forall i \neq 1,3  \tag{79}\\
s_{3}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T-1}\right) \cap s_{i}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=\emptyset, \forall i \neq 1,3 \tag{80}
\end{gather*}
$$

To see why (78) holds, note that having $w^{*} \in s_{k}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{t}\right)$ for some $k \neq 1,2$ and $t \leq T-1$ would imply a violation of our induction hypothesis on the $J$-path $\left\{\mathbf{q}_{1}^{1}, \ldots, \mathbf{q}_{1}^{t}\right\}$, which is of length $t-1<T-1$. Statement (80) holds for the same reason. Finally, (79) follows from (78) and the Local Bilaterality lemma. In addition, observe that combining (79) and (80) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{i}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=s_{i}\left(\mathbf{q}_{1}^{T-1}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=\emptyset, \forall i \neq 1,3 . \tag{81}
\end{equation*}
$$

Sub-step 4.5. There exist $\omega_{3} \in s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and $\omega_{2} \in s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$.
To prove Sub-step 4.5, first note that, together, $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$ and the superstrategyproofness of $s$ imply that $p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\left(s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)\right)>p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\left(s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)$. Thus, there exists $\hat{\omega} \in \Omega_{11}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\hat{\omega} \in s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \backslash s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) . \tag{82}
\end{equation*}
$$

It thus suffices now to remark that $s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)$. Indeed, given that we have $s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right):=\cup_{i \neq 3} s_{i}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$, we can write

$$
s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=\left[s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)\right] \cup[\cup_{i \neq 1,3} \underbrace{\left(s_{i}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)}_{=\emptyset \text { by }(81)}]=s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) .
$$

Thus, $\hat{\omega} \in s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{N \backslash 3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$. A symmetric argument shows that there exists $\omega_{2} \in s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$; and this ends the proof of Sub-step 4.4.

Recall from what precedes that $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right), \omega_{3} \in s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and $\omega_{2} \in s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{3}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$. The states $\omega^{*}, \omega_{2}, \omega_{3}$ are thus necessarily (pairwise) distinct. We show a few additional sub-steps below.

Fix any $q_{1}^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}^{p_{1}^{\prime \prime}}\left(\omega_{2}\right)$ (see Figure 6) and $q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}^{p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$, and define ${ }^{t} q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$ by ${ }^{t} q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\left(\omega_{3}\right)=q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\left(\omega_{2}\right),{ }^{t} q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\left(\omega_{2}\right)=q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$ and ${ }^{t} q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}(\omega)=q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}(\omega), \forall \omega \neq \omega_{2}, \omega_{3}$. In addition, call $\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}$ the probability measure over $\Omega_{11}$ defined by: ${ }^{4}$

$$
\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}\left(\omega_{2}\right)=\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}\left(\omega_{2}\right)=1 / 2 ; \quad \text { and } \pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}(\omega)=0 \text { for all } \omega \neq \omega_{2}, \omega_{3} .
$$

Define the two sequences $\left\{q_{1}^{m}\right\}_{m \geq \bar{m}_{q}}$ and $\left\{\bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right\}_{m \geq \bar{m}_{\bar{q}}}$ as follows: for any $\omega \in \Omega_{11}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
& q_{1}^{m}(\omega)=\frac{1}{m} q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}+\left(1-\frac{1}{m}\right) \pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}  \tag{83}\\
& \bar{q}_{1}^{m}(\omega)=\frac{1}{m}^{t} q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}+\left(1-\frac{1}{m}\right) \pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}} .
\end{align*}
$$

Figure 6 gives an illustration of the construction of the beliefs $q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}^{m}$ starting from $p_{1}^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{2}\right)$. It is important to remark that, by definition, we have $q_{1}^{m} \in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{2}\right)$ and $\bar{q}_{1}^{m} \in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right) .{ }^{5}$
Sub-step 4.6. There exist $\tilde{m} \in \mathbb{N}$ (with $\left.\tilde{m} \geq \bar{m}_{q}, \bar{m}_{\bar{q}}\right)$ and $\mathbf{A}, \overline{\mathbf{A}} \in \mathcal{S}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ such that

$$
[m \geq \tilde{m}] \Rightarrow\left[s\left(q_{1}^{m}\right)=\mathbf{A} \text { and } s\left(\bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right)=\overline{\mathbf{A}}\right]
$$

The proof of Sub-step 4.6 is similar to that of Lemma 3-(i), and therefore left to the reader.
Sub-step 4.7. For any $m \geq \tilde{m}$, we have $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{m}\right)$; and it follows that $\mathbf{A} \neq \overline{\mathbf{A}}$. We showed in Sub-step 4.4 that $\bar{s}^{\omega_{2}}$, the restriction of $s$ to $\mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{2}\right)$, can be written as

$$
\bar{s}_{i}^{\overline{\omega_{2}}}\left(q_{1}\right)= \begin{cases}\cup_{l=1}^{L} s_{i}^{l}\left(q_{1} \mid \Omega_{11}^{l}\right) & \text { if } i \neq 1,  \tag{84}\\ \omega_{2} \cup\left(\cup_{l=1}^{L} s_{i}^{l}\left(q_{1} \mid \Omega_{11}^{l}\right)\right) & \text { if } i=1\end{cases}
$$

where each $s^{l}$ is constant or $\left(1, j^{l}\right)$-dictatorial for some $j^{l} \neq 1$. Call $\Omega_{11}^{w^{*}}$ the unique event in the partition $\{\underbrace{\Omega_{11}^{0}}_{=\left\{\omega_{2}\right\}}, \Omega_{11}^{1}, \ldots, \Omega_{11}^{L}\}$ of $\Omega_{11}$ such that $\omega^{*} \in \Omega_{11}^{w^{*}}$. Since $q_{1}^{\prime \prime} \in$

[^2]$\mathcal{L}^{p_{1}^{\prime \prime}}\left(\omega_{2}\right) \subset \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{2}\right)$, it follows from Sub-step 4.2 that $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right)=\bar{s}_{2}^{\omega_{2}}\left(q_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) ;$ and we may then conclude from (84) that $j^{\omega^{*}}=2$ and $s^{\omega^{*}}$ is (1,2)-dictatorial over $\Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}$. We get in the same way that $j^{\omega_{3}}=3$ and $s^{\omega_{3}}$ is $(1,3)$-dictatorial over $\Omega_{11}^{\omega_{3}}$. It thus follows that $\omega_{3}, \omega_{2} \notin \Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}$-obviously, $\omega^{2} \notin \Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}$ since $\Omega_{11}^{0}=\left\{\omega_{2}\right\}$. Using (84) and the fact that $s^{\omega^{*}}$ is (1,2)-dictatorial, we may assert that $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}\right)$ for any $q_{1} \in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{2}\right)$ such that $q_{1}\left|\Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}=q_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right| \Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}$. One can then see that $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{m}\right)$ by combining (83) and $\omega_{2}, \omega_{3} \notin \Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}$ to deduce that we indeed have: $q_{1}^{m}\left|\Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}=q_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right| \Omega_{11}^{\omega^{*}}$, for all $m \geq \bar{m}_{q}$.

We conclude the proof of Sub-step 4.7 by noting that we necessarily have $\mathbf{A} \neq \overline{\mathbf{A}}$. Indeed, since $\tilde{m} \geq \bar{m}_{q}$, we have $\omega^{*} \in A_{2}=s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{\tilde{m}}\right)$. Assuming that $\mathbf{A}=\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ would thus give $\omega^{*} \in \mathbf{A}_{2}=\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{2}=s_{2}\left(\bar{q}^{\tilde{m}}\right)$. But this would contradict the fact that $\bar{s}^{\omega_{3}}$ is a 1-C-BD union over $\mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$ (established in Sub-step 4.4), which requires (74) to hold for $\bar{q}^{\tilde{m}}, q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$ recall that $\omega^{*} \in s_{3}\left(q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$.

Sub-step 4.8. There exist disjoint subsets $E, \bar{E} \subset \Omega \backslash\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}, \omega^{*}\right\}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{A}_{1} \backslash \overline{\mathbf{A}}_{1} & =\omega_{2} \cup E=\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{3} \backslash \mathbf{A}_{3}, \\
\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \backslash \mathbf{A}_{1} & =\omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}=\mathbf{A}_{3} \backslash \overline{\mathbf{A}}_{3}, \\
\mathbf{A}_{i} & =\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{i} \text { for all } i \neq 1,3 .
\end{aligned}
$$

We start the proof of Sub-step 4.8 by noting that: $\exists \hat{m} \geq \tilde{m}$ such that, for any $\{F, \bar{F}\} \in$ $\mathcal{H}$ and any $m \geq \hat{m},\left[w_{2} \notin F\right.$ or $\left.\omega_{3} \notin \bar{F}\right] \Rightarrow\left[\left(q_{1}^{m}(F)-q_{1}^{m}(\bar{F})\right)\left(\bar{q}_{1}^{m}(F)-\bar{q}_{1}^{m}(\bar{F})\right)>0\right]$. This implication holds by construction since $\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} q_{1}^{m}=\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} \bar{q}_{1}^{m}=\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}$ and $\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}\left(\omega_{2}\right)=$ $\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}\left(\omega_{3}\right)=1 / 2$. In words: when $m$ is large enough, the segment $\left[q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right]$ cuts only hyperplanes $\{F, \bar{F}\} \in \mathcal{H}$ such that $\omega_{2} \in F$ and $\omega_{3} \in \bar{F}$ (see Figure 7 ), and $q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}_{1}^{m}$ are on the same side of all other hyperplanes.

Second, recall from (83) that $q_{1}^{m}\left|\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\}\right)=\bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right|\left(\Omega_{11} \backslash\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\}\right)=q_{1}^{\prime \prime} \mid$ ( $\Omega_{11} \backslash\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}\right\}$ ), for any $m \geq \hat{m}$. It hence follows that the set of hyperplanes of the form $\left\{\omega_{2} \cup E, \omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}\right\}$ is totally ordered along the segment $\left[q_{1}^{\hat{m}}, \bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right]$. Calling $T$ the number of such hyperplanes, we may thus write
$\left\{\{F, \bar{F}\} \in \mathcal{H} \mid F=\omega_{2} \cup E, \bar{F}=\omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}\right\}=\left\{\left\{\omega_{2} \cup E_{1}, \omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}_{1}\right\}, \ldots,\left\{\omega_{2} \cup E_{T}, \omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}_{T},\right\}\right\}$,
where $E^{t}[t=1, \ldots, T]$ is the $t^{t h}$ hyperplane cut on the way from $q_{1}^{\hat{n}}$ to $\bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}$. Using this notation, we may then consider a $J$-path $\left\{\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right\}_{t=1}^{T+1}$ satisfying the properties: (i) $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{1}=q_{1}^{\hat{m}}, \mathbf{p}_{1}^{T+1}=\bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}$; (ii) $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}$ and $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t+1}$ are $\left\{\omega_{2} \cup E_{t}, \omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}_{t}\right\}$-adjacent for any $t=$ $1, \ldots, T$.

We conclude the proof of Sub-step 4.8 by showing that there exists a unique $t^{*} \in\{1, T\}$ such that: (a) $s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right)=s\left(q_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right), \forall t \in\left\{1, \ldots, t^{*}\right\}$ and (b) $s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right)=s\left(\bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right), \forall t \in$ $\left\{t^{*}+1, \ldots, T+1\right\}$. First, note that the assignment may change only once along the $J$-path $\mathbf{p}$. Indeed, if $s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}}\right) \neq s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}+1}\right)$ then we get from the Local Bilaterality
lemma that $s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}}\right) \backslash s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}+1}\right)=\omega_{2} \cup E_{t^{*}} ;$ and (given that $\omega_{2} \notin s_{1}\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}+1}\right)$ ), the Local Bilaterality lemma requires that $s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t}\right)=s\left(\bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right), \forall t \in\left\{t^{*}+1, \ldots, T+1\right\}$.

Second, recall from Sub-step 4.7 (and $\hat{m} \geq \tilde{m})$ that $s\left(q_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right)=\mathbf{A} \neq \overline{\mathbf{A}}=s\left(\bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right)$. Hence, there must indeed exist a unique $t^{*} \in\{1, \ldots, T\}$ such that $s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}}\right) \neq s\left(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}+1}\right)$. The Local Bilaterality lemma, applied to the adjacent beliefs $\mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}}, \mathbf{p}_{1}^{t^{*}+1}$, then gives the desired result: $\mathbf{A}_{1} \backslash \overline{\mathbf{A}}_{1}=\omega_{2} \cup E_{t^{*}}=\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{3} \backslash \mathbf{A}_{3} ; \overline{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \backslash \mathbf{A}_{1}=\omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}_{t^{*}}=\mathbf{A}_{3} \backslash \overline{\mathbf{A}}_{3} ;$ $\mathbf{A}_{i}=\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{i}, \forall i \neq 1,3$. Recalling from Sub-step 4.7 that $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right)=\mathbf{A}_{2}$, we obtain that $E_{t^{*}}, \bar{E}_{t^{*}} \subset \Omega \backslash\left\{\omega_{2}, \omega_{3}, \omega^{*}\right\}$.

We are finally ready to clinch the proof of Step 4. We have shown in Sub-step 4.8 that $\omega^{*} \in s_{2}\left(q_{1}^{\hat{m}}\right)=\mathbf{A}_{2}=\overline{\mathbf{A}}_{2}=s_{2}(\overbrace{\bar{q}_{1}^{\hat{m}}}^{\in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)})$. But this is a contradiction given that $\in \mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$
$\omega^{*} \in s_{3}(\overbrace{q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}})$. Indeed, this violation of (74) contradicts the fact that (the restriction to $\mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$ of) $s$ is a $1-\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{BD}$ union over $\mathcal{L}\left(\omega_{3}\right)$-which was established in Sub-step 4.4. Thus, it never holds that $\omega^{*} \in s_{j}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime}\right) \cap s_{k}\left(p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right)$ for any $\omega^{*}, p_{1}^{\prime \prime}, p_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ and distinct $j, k \neq 1$. Given that $s$ is not constant on $\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$, for any $\omega \in \Omega_{11}$, we thus have, $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)\right)=\{1, j\}$ for some $j \neq 1$.

Step 5. We show that for every $\omega \in \Omega_{11}$ there is a unique $j \neq 1$ such that $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}^{N}\right)=$ $\{1, j\}$.

Let $\omega \in \Omega_{11}$. By Step 4 , there is a unique $j \neq 1$ such that $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}_{11} \times \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}\right)=\{1, j\}$. We claim that $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}^{N}\right)=\{1, j\}$. Suppose, by contradiction, that there exists some $k \neq 1, j$ and some $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ such that $\omega \in s_{k}(p)$. Drop $p_{-1}$ from the notation. Consider an $\Omega_{11}$-dominant belief $p_{1}^{*} \in \mathcal{P}_{11}$ such that $p_{1}^{*}\left|\Omega_{11}=p_{1}\right| \Omega_{11}$ and $p_{1}^{*}\left|\bar{\Omega}_{11}=p_{1}\right| \bar{\Omega}_{11}$. Such a belief can be constructed by taking $\alpha$ close to 1 in (72). Since $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}_{11} \times\right.$ $\left.\mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}\right)=\{1, j\}$, we have $\omega \notin s_{k}\left(p_{1}^{*}\right)$. By Step $2, s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}=s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{*}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}$. By (71), $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right)=s_{1}\left(p_{1}^{*}\right)$. By non-bossiness, $s\left(p_{1}\right)=s\left(p_{1}^{*}\right)$, contradicting $\omega \in s_{k}\left(p_{1}\right) \backslash s_{k}\left(p_{1}^{*}\right)$ and completing Step 5.

For every $j \neq 1$, define $\Omega_{11}^{j}=\left\{\omega \in \Omega_{11}: a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}^{N}\right)=\{1, j\}\right\}$. Let $N_{1}=\{j \in N \backslash 1$ : $\left.\Omega_{11}^{j} \neq \emptyset\right\}$. By definition, $\left\{\Omega_{11}^{j}: j \in N_{1}\right\}$ is a partition of $\Omega_{11}$. For each $j \in N_{1}$, let

$$
\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}=\left\{A^{j} \subseteq \Omega_{11}^{j}: \exists p \in \mathcal{P}^{N} \text { such that } s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}^{j}=A^{j}\right\} .
$$

Step 6. We show that $\mathcal{A}_{11}$ is a product family. Namely, for any collection of events $\left\{A^{j}: j \in N_{1}\right\}$,

$$
\left[A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j} \text { for all } j \in N_{1}\right] \Rightarrow\left[\cup_{j \in N_{1}} A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}\right]
$$

Suppose $A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}$ for all $j \in N_{1}$ and write $N_{1}=\left\{2, \ldots, n_{1}\right\}$. Call a belief $p_{1}$ lexicographically $\left(\Omega_{11}^{2}, \ldots, \Omega_{11}^{n_{1}}\right)$-dominant if $\left|p_{1}(A)-p_{1}(B)\right|>\left|p_{1}\left(A^{\prime}\right)-p_{1}\left(B^{\prime}\right)\right|$ for all distinct $A, B \subset \Omega_{11}^{j}$, all $A^{\prime}, B^{\prime} \subset \Omega \backslash\left(\cup_{k=1}^{j} \Omega_{11}^{k}\right)$, and all $j=2, \ldots, n-1$. Consider a lexicographically $\left(\Omega_{11}^{2}, \ldots, \Omega_{11}^{n_{1}}\right)$-dominant belief $p_{1}$ such that

$$
\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}=A^{j}
$$

for all $j=2, \ldots, n-1$. Fix $p_{-1} \in \mathcal{P}^{N \backslash 1}$ and drop it from the notation.
Strategyproofness implies

$$
s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{2}=A^{2} .
$$

This is because there is some $q_{1}$ such that $s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{2}=A^{2}$, $\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}^{2}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}=A^{2}$, and $p_{1}$ is $\Omega_{11}^{2}$-dominant.

Next, proceed inductively. Suppose we have shown that $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{j}=A^{j}$ for $j=2, \ldots, k-1$. We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{k}=A^{k} . \tag{85}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $A^{k} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{k}$, there is some $q_{1}$ such that $s_{1}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{k}=A^{k}$. If $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{k}=B^{k} \neq A^{k}$, then

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{1}\left(s_{\{1, \ldots, k-1\}}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap\left(\cup_{j=2}^{k} \Omega_{11}^{j}\right)\right) & =p_{1}\left(\cup_{j=2}^{k-1} \Omega_{11}^{j} \cup B^{k}\right) \\
& <p_{1}\left(\cup_{j=2}^{k-1} \Omega_{11}^{j} \cup A^{k}\right) \\
& =p_{1}\left(s_{\{1, \ldots, k-1\}}\left(q_{1}\right) \cap\left(\cup_{j=2}^{k} \Omega_{11}^{j}\right)\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

contradicting super-strategyproofness and proving (85).
We conclude that $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}^{j}=A^{j}$ for all $j \in N_{1}$, which implies that $s_{1}\left(p_{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{11}=$ $\cup_{j \in N_{1}} A^{j}$, hence $\cup_{j \in N_{1}} A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}$.
Step 7. Step 6 ensures that $\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}=\cup_{j \in N_{1}} \underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$ for all $p_{1} \in \mathcal{P}$. Combining this with Step 2,

$$
s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega_{11}=\cup_{j \in N_{1}} \underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}
$$

for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$. Defining for each $j \in N_{1}$ the $(1, j)$-dictatorial $\Omega_{11}^{j}$-assignment rule $s^{j}$ by

$$
s_{i}^{j}(\widetilde{p})= \begin{cases}\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}}{\operatorname{argmax}} \widetilde{p}_{1} & \text { if } i=1, \\ \Omega_{11}^{j} \backslash \underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}}{\operatorname{argmax}} \widetilde{p}_{1} & \text { if } i=j, \\ \emptyset & \text { if } i \neq 1, j\end{cases}
$$

for all $\widetilde{p} \in \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}^{j}\right)^{N}$, statement (69) holds for $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $i \in N$.
To complete the proof, it only remains to check that $\mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}$ is a proper covering of $\Omega_{11}^{j}$ for every $j \in N_{1}$.

Fix $j \in N_{1}$. To check that $\cup_{A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}} A^{j}=\Omega_{11}^{j}$, fix $\omega \in \Omega_{11}^{j}$. Since, by definition of $\Omega_{11}^{j}, a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}^{N}\right)=\{1, j\}$, there is some $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ such that $\omega \in s_{1}(p)$, hence some $A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}$ such that $\omega \in A^{j}$.

To check that $A^{j} \backslash B^{j} \neq \emptyset$ for all distinct $A^{j}, B^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}$, suppose on the contrary that $A^{j} \subset B^{j}$. By Step 6 , this implies that there exist $A, B \in \mathcal{A}_{11}$ such that $A \subset B$. But by definition of $\mathcal{A}_{11}$ and Step 1 , there is some $p$ such that $A=\underset{\mathcal{A}_{11}}{\operatorname{argmax}} p_{1}$, contradicting the fact that $p_{1}(A)<p_{1}(B)$.

To check that $\cap_{A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}} A^{j}=\emptyset$, suppose on the contrary that $\omega \in \cap_{A^{j} \in \mathcal{A}_{11}^{j}} A^{j}$. Then $\omega \in s_{1}(p)$ for all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$, contradicting the fact that $a_{\omega}\left(\mathcal{P}^{N}\right)=\{1, j\}$.

We have stated the Bilateral Dictatorship lemma for agent 1, but a corresponding lemma obviously holds for every agent. It now follows from these Bilateral Dictatorship lemmas, the Bilateral Consensus corollary, and the definition of $\Omega_{0}$, that $s$ is a locally bilateral top selection. Together with the Top Selection lemma, this completes the proof of Theorem 1.

## Appendix 2.E: Proofs for the Constrained Model

## Appendix 2.E.1: Proof of the Constrained-Top Selection lemma

The respective statements and proofs of Lemmas 1 to 3 carry over to the constrained model without the slightest change. As for Lemma 4, its statement and proof must be adjusted as explained below.

## Lemma 4*. Tops and Tops Only

For all $p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $v, v^{\prime} \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$, we have:

$$
\left[\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)=\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}^{\prime}\right), \forall i \in N, \forall \omega \in \Omega\right] \Rightarrow\left[\varphi(v, p)=\varphi\left(v^{\prime}, p\right) \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega}\left\{\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right), \ldots, \tau_{\omega}\left(v_{n}\right)\right\}\right] .
$$

Proof. Given any $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$, write $\Omega_{v}:=\left\{\omega \in \Omega: \tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)=\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{j}\right)\right.$ for all $\left.i, j \in N\right\}$, that is, $\Omega_{v}$ is the collection of states where the agents unanimously agree on the constrained tops. For all $\omega, \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega$, write $\omega>_{v} \omega^{\prime}$ if and only if $v_{i}\left(\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)\right) \geq v_{i}\left(\tau_{\omega^{\prime}}\left(v_{i}\right)\right)$ for all $i \in N$ with a strict inequality for at least one agent $i$. In such a case, we say that $\omega$ dominates $\omega^{\prime}$ (at $v$ ). Finally, let

$$
\begin{align*}
\Omega_{v}^{*} & :=\left\{\omega \in \Omega_{v}: \omega>_{v} \omega^{\prime} \text { for all } \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega \backslash \Omega_{v}\right\},  \tag{86}\\
\mu(v) & :=\left|\Omega_{v}^{*}\right|,  \tag{87}\\
\beta(v) & :=\left|\left\{\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right): \omega \in \Omega_{v}^{*}\right\}\right| . \tag{88}
\end{align*}
$$

In words, $\mu(v)$ is the number of states of nature (i) where all agents have the same constrained top and (ii) that dominate every state where the agents' constrained tops are not all identical. Note that $0 \leq \mu(v) \leq K=|\Omega|$ for any $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$; and $\mu(v)=K$ at any valuation profile where all agents have the same ranking of the outcomes in $X$. The number $\beta(v)$ stands for the number of distinct constrained tops associated with the respective states in $\Omega_{v}^{*}$.

For any $i \in N, v_{i} \in \mathcal{V}$, and $x \in X$, denote by $O_{v_{i}}(x) \in\{1, \ldots,|X|\}$ the rank of outcome $x$ when all outcomes in $X$ are ranked in decreasing order of valuations (with $i$ 's top having rank 1). Observe that $O_{v_{i}}$ is injective (because $v_{i}$ is). For all $z \in\{1, \ldots,|X|\}$, we will therefore write $O_{v_{i}}^{-1}(z)$ to refer to the unique outcome $x \in X$ such that $O_{v_{i}}(x)=z$. We formally state a few direct consequences of the definitions given in (86)-(88).
Observation 1. For all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$ and all $\omega \in \Omega$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
{\left[\omega \in \Omega_{v}^{*}\right] \Leftrightarrow } & {\left[1 \leq O_{v_{i}}\left(\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)\right) \leq \beta(v) \text { for all } i \in N\right] ; }  \tag{89}\\
{\left[O_{v_{i}}\left(\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)\right)>\beta(v) \text { for some } i \in N\right] \Rightarrow } & {\left[X_{\omega} \cap\left\{\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right): \omega \in \Omega_{v}^{*}\right\}=\emptyset\right] . } \tag{90}
\end{align*}
$$

Observation 2. The set of ( $p$-compatible) valuation profiles obtains as the disjoint union $\mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}=\bigcup_{k=0}^{K} \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}$, where $\mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}:=\left\{v \in \mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}: \mu(v)=k\right\}$ for all $k=0,1, \ldots, K$.

The proof of Lemma 4* proceeds by backward induction over $\mu(v)$. First remark that, for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, K}^{N}$, the statement of Lemma $4^{*}$ holds by unanimity: all agents agree on the best feasible act $f_{v}^{*}=\left(\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right)\right)_{\omega \in \Omega}$, which must then be chosen regardless of the valuations of the outcomes that are not constrained tops.

Next, consider $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}$ for some fixed $k \in\{0, \ldots, K-1\}$ and assume by induction that, for any $v, w \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k+1}^{N}$ such that $\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)=\tau_{\omega}\left(w_{i}\right)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$ and $i \in N$, we have $\varphi(v)=\varphi(w) \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega}\left\{\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right), \ldots, \tau_{\omega}\left(v_{n}\right)\right\}$.

For all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}$, let $a_{1}^{v}:=O_{v_{1}}^{-1}(\beta(v)+1)$. That is, $a_{1}^{v}$ is agent 1 's next best outcome after all those that are unanimous constrained tops in the states belonging to $\Omega_{v}^{*}$. Remark from (89)-(90) and $k<K$ that for all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}$,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right)=a_{1}^{v} \quad \text { for some } \omega \in \Omega, \\
O_{v_{i}}\left(a_{1}^{v}\right) \geq \beta(v)+1 \quad \text { for all } i \in N .
\end{gathered}
$$

For all $v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}$, define $r_{i}(v)=\left|\left\{x \in X: \beta(v)+1>O_{v_{i}}(x)>O_{v_{i}}\left(a_{1}^{v}\right)\right\}\right|$ and $r(v)=$ $\sum_{i \in N} r_{i}(v)$. By definition, we have $r(v)=0$ if the outcome $a_{1}^{v}$ is ranked $(\beta(v)+1)$ th or $(\beta(v)+2)$ th by every agent $i$ at profile $v$. Letting $\bar{r}=\max \left\{r(v): v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}\right\}$, define

$$
\mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}(\rho)=\left\{v \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N} \mid r(v) \leq \rho\right\}
$$

and note that we have the disjoint union $\mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}=\bigcup_{\rho=0}^{\bar{r}} \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}(\rho)$.
The argument can now be completed by induction over $r(v)$. From this point on, one simply needs to repeat the procedures described in Step 2.1 and Step 2.2 of the proof of Lemma 4 (see Appendix 2.A) in order to conclude that, for any $v, w \in \mathcal{V}_{p, k}^{N}$ such that $\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)=\tau_{\omega}\left(w_{i}\right)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$ and $i \in N$, we have $\varphi(v)=\varphi(w) \in$ $\times_{\omega \in \Omega}\left\{\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{1}\right), \ldots, \tau_{\omega}\left(v_{n}\right)\right\}$.

## Conclusion of the proof of the Constrained-Top Selection lemma

Given a collection of feasible acts $Y_{1}, \ldots, Y_{n} \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$, Lemma 4* allows us to abuse notation and write $\varphi\left(Y_{1}, \ldots, Y_{n}\right)$ to refer to the act $\varphi(v, p)$ chosen at any profile $v \in$ $\mathcal{V}_{p}^{N}$ such that $\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{i}\right)=Y_{i}(\omega)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$ and $i \in N$. Call a feasible act $A \in$ $\times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ minimal if there exists no $B \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ such that $B(\Omega) \subset A(\Omega)$. Denote by $\mathcal{M}\left(\times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}\right)$ the set of minimal acts. ${ }^{6}$

We are now ready to construct $s(p)$, the assignment of states to agents at the belief profile $p$. Given that $p$ is fixed, we write $s$ instead of $s(p)$. For all $A, B \in \mathcal{M}\left(\times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}\right)$ such that $\{\omega \in \Omega: A(\omega)=B(\omega)\}=\emptyset$, let us define

$$
s_{1}^{A B}:=\{\omega \in \Omega: \varphi(A, B, \ldots, B ; \omega)=A(\omega)\}
$$

In words, $s_{1}^{A B}$ is the set of states of nature $\omega$ where the social act yields outcome $A(\omega)$ when agent 1's favorite (feasible) act is $A$ and every other agent's is $B$, which disagrees with $A$ in every state. Define $s_{i}^{A B}$ in a similar way for every agent $i \in N$ and write $s^{A B}=\left(s_{1}^{A B}, \ldots, s_{n}^{A B}\right)$. One can then generalize the five steps described in the conclusion of the proof of the Top Selection lemma as follows. We omit the proofs, which are easy adaptations of their counterparts.

Step 1. For all $A, B, C, D \in \mathcal{M}\left(\times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}\right)$ such that $A(\omega), C(\omega) \neq B(\omega), D(\omega)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$, we have (i) $s^{A B}=s^{C B}$ and (ii) $s^{A B}=s^{A D}$.
This means that $s^{A B}$ is in fact independent of the choice of $A$ and $B$. Define then

$$
s=s^{A B} \text { for all } A, B \in \mathcal{M}\left(\times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}\right) \text { s.t. }\{\omega \in \Omega: A(\omega)=B(\omega)\}=\emptyset .
$$

Step 2. $\bigcup_{\omega \in \Omega} \varphi^{C(\omega)}\left(Y_{1}, \ldots, Y_{j-1}, C, Y_{j+1}, \ldots, Y_{n}\right)=s_{j}$ for all $j \in N$ and all $Y_{1}, \ldots, Y_{j-1}, C$, $Y_{j+1}, \ldots, Y_{n} \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ such that $Y_{1}(\omega), \ldots, Y_{j-1}(\omega), Y_{j+1}(\omega), \ldots, Y_{n}(\omega) \neq C(\omega)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$.

Step 3. $s_{i} \cap s_{j}=\emptyset$ for all distinct $i, j \in N$.
Step 4. $\varphi^{x}\left(Y_{1}, \ldots, Y_{n}\right)=\bigcup_{i \in N}\left\{\omega \in s_{i}: Y_{i}(\omega)=x\right\}$ for all $x \in X$ and all $Y_{1}, \ldots, Y_{n} \in$ $\times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$.

[^3]Step 5. $s \in \mathcal{S}$.
The steps above prove that $s$ is an assignment rule generating $\varphi$. It is obvious that any other assignment rule generates a SCF different from $\varphi$, and the proof of the Constrained-Top Selection lemma is complete.

## Appendix 2.E.2: Proof of Theorem 2

The proof of the "if" statement in Theorem 2 is again just a matter of checking. To prove the "only if" statement, we first extend the Super-strategyproofness lemma. The definition of a super-strategyproof assignment rule is unchanged.

Constrained Super-strategyproofness Lemma. The assignment rule s associated with a strategyproof and unanimous $\operatorname{SCF} \varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ is superstrategyproof.

Proof. Let $\varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ be a strategyproof and unanimous SCF and let $s$ be the assignment rule associated with it. Suppose by way of contradiction that there exist $i \in M \subset N, p \in \mathcal{P}^{N}$ and $\hat{p}_{i} \in \mathcal{P}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(\hat{p}_{i}, p_{-i}\right)\right)>p_{i}\left(s_{M}(p)\right) . \tag{91}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the remainder of this argument, since $p_{-i}$ is fixed, we write $p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}\right)\right)$ and $p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(\hat{p}_{i}\right)\right)$ instead of $p_{i}\left(s_{M}(p)\right)$ and $p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(\hat{p}_{i}, p_{-i}\right)\right)$.

Case 1. There exists an act $f \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ such that $X_{\omega} \backslash f(\Omega) \neq \varnothing$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$.
Pick such an act $f$. Fix $0<\varepsilon<1 / 2$. Consider a valuation profile $v^{\varepsilon} \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ where all agents in $M$ share a common valuation function $v_{M}^{\varepsilon}$, all agents in share a common valuation function $v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}$, and these two valuation functions are such that

$$
\begin{align*}
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) & >1-\varepsilon \text { for all } x \in f(\Omega),  \tag{92}\\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) & <\varepsilon \text { for all } x \in X \backslash f(\Omega)  \tag{93}\\
v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x) & =1-v_{M}(x) \text { for all } x \in X . \tag{94}
\end{align*}
$$

Let $g=\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, p_{i}\right)$ and $\widehat{g}=\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, \hat{p}_{i}\right)$.
Since $f(\omega) \in X_{\omega}$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$, (92) guarantees that $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}\left(\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{M}^{\varepsilon}\right)\right) \geq v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(f(\omega))>1-\varepsilon$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$. Hence,

$$
E_{v_{\hat{\varepsilon}}}^{p_{i}}(\widehat{g})>p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(\hat{p}_{i}\right)\right)(1-\varepsilon) .
$$

On the other hand, since $X_{\omega} \backslash f(\Omega) \neq \varnothing$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$, (92), (93), and (94) imply that $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}\left(\tau_{\omega}\left(v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}\right)\right)<\varepsilon$ for all $\omega \in s_{N \backslash M}\left(p_{i}\right)$. Hence,

$$
E_{v_{i}^{i}}^{p_{i}}(g) \leq p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}\right)\right) 1+p_{i}\left(s_{N \backslash M}\left(p_{i}\right)\right) \varepsilon
$$

Therefore

$$
E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}(\widehat{g})-E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}(g)>\left[p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(\hat{p}_{i}\right)\right)-p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(p_{i}\right)\right)\right]-\varepsilon\left[p_{i}\left(s_{M}\left(\hat{p}_{i}\right)\right)+p_{i}\left(s_{N \backslash M}\left(p_{i}\right)\right)\right]
$$

and (91) implies that $E_{v_{i}^{i}}^{p_{i}}(\widehat{g})-E_{v_{i}^{i}}^{p_{i}}(g)>0$ when $\varepsilon$ is small enough, contradicting the assumption that $\varphi$ is strategyproof.

Case 2. For every act $f \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega}$, there exists some $\omega \in \Omega$ such that $X_{\omega} \backslash f(\Omega)=\emptyset$.
Let $f_{0} \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega}$ be a minimal feasible act (in the sense that there is no $f \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ such that $\left.f(\Omega) \subset f_{0}(\Omega)\right)$. By the assumption defining Case 2 , there is a nonempty set of states $\Omega^{*} \subseteq \Omega$ such that $X_{\omega} \subseteq f_{0}(\Omega)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega^{*}$ and $X_{\omega} \nsubseteq f_{0}(\Omega)$ for all $\omega \in \Omega \backslash \Omega^{*}$.

Write $\Omega^{*}=\left\{\omega_{1}, \ldots, \omega_{T^{*}}\right\}$. For each $t=1, \ldots, T^{*}$, choose two distinct outcomes $a_{t}, b_{t} \in X_{\omega_{t}}$ and define

$$
\Omega_{t}:=\left\{\omega \in \Omega: X_{\omega} \cap \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}=\varnothing \text { and } X_{\omega} \cap\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\} \neq \varnothing\right\} .
$$

Note in particular that (i) $\Omega_{1}=\left\{\omega \in \Omega:\left\{a_{1}, b_{1}\right\} \cap X_{\omega} \neq \emptyset\right\} \neq \emptyset$; (ii) some $\Omega_{t}$ may be empty (for $t=2, \ldots, T^{*}$ ). Let then $T \in\left\{1, \ldots, T^{*}\right\}$ be the number of nonempty subsets $\Omega_{t}$ (for $t=1, \ldots, T^{*}$ ) and, without loss of generality, label as $\Omega_{1}, \ldots, \Omega_{T}$ these $T$ nonempty subsets of $\Omega$. Furthermore, define the (possibly empty) set $\tilde{\Omega}:=\Omega \backslash \cup_{t=1}^{T} \Omega_{t}$. By construction, $\left\{\Omega_{1}, \ldots, \Omega_{T}, \tilde{\Omega}\right\}$ is a partition of $\Omega$ and $\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\} \cap\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}=\emptyset$ for all distinct $t, t^{\prime} \in\{1, \ldots, T\}$. Moreover, by definition of $\Omega^{*}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{T}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\} \subseteq f_{0}(\Omega) \tag{95}
\end{equation*}
$$

For any event $E \subseteq \Omega$ and any subset of agents $K \subseteq N$, we will use the shorthand notation $p_{i K}^{E}:=p_{i}\left(s_{K}\left(p_{i}\right) \cap E\right)$ and $\hat{p}_{i K}^{E}:=p_{i}\left(s_{K}\left(\hat{p}_{i}\right) \cap E\right)$. Let us rewrite (91) as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underbrace{\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{1}}-p_{i M}^{\Omega_{1}}\right)}_{=: \delta_{1}}+\ldots+\underbrace{\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{T}}-p_{i M}^{\Omega_{T}}\right)}_{=: \delta_{T}}+\underbrace{\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\tilde{\Omega}}-p_{i M}^{\tilde{\Omega}}\right)}_{=: \tilde{\delta}}>0 . \tag{96}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore, we have $\delta_{t}>0$ (for some $t=1, \ldots, T$ ) or $\tilde{\delta}>0$.

Case 2.1. $\delta_{t}>0$ for some $t=1, \ldots, T$.
We claim first that

$$
\begin{equation*}
X \backslash \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\} \neq \emptyset \tag{97}
\end{equation*}
$$

To see why (97) holds, suppose on the contrary that $X \subseteq \cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}$. Then, for all $\omega \in \Omega$, we have $X_{\omega} \subseteq X \subseteq \cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\} \subseteq f_{0}(\Omega)$, where the last inclusion follows from (95). For each $\omega \in \Omega$, pick some $x_{\omega} \in X_{\omega} \backslash a_{1} \subseteq f_{0}(\Omega)$. Define the feasible act $f \in \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ by $f(\omega)=x_{\omega}$ if $f_{0}(\omega)=a_{1}$ and $f(\omega)=f_{0}(\omega)$ otherwise. Then $f(\Omega)=f_{0}(\Omega) \backslash a_{1}$, which contradicts the minimality of $f_{0}$.

Let now $\Omega_{t}^{0}:=\left\{\omega \in \Omega_{t}:\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\} \nsubseteq X_{\omega}\right\}$ and $\Omega_{t}^{1}:=\left\{\omega \in \Omega_{t}:\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\} \subseteq X_{\omega}\right\}$. Define $\delta_{t}^{0}=\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}}-p_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}}\right)$ and $\delta_{t}^{1}=\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{1}}-p_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{1}}\right)$. Since $\delta_{t}=\delta_{t}^{0}+\delta_{t}^{1}>0$, we have $\delta_{t}^{0}>0$ or $\delta_{t}^{1}>0$.

Subcase 2.1.1. $\delta_{t}^{0}>0$.
Fix $0<\varepsilon<1 / 3$. Consider a valuation profile $v^{\varepsilon} \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ where all $j \in M$ share a common valuation function $v_{M}^{\varepsilon}$, all $j \in N \backslash M$ share a common valuation function $v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}$, and

$$
\begin{align*}
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)>1-\varepsilon & \text { for all } x \in \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}  \tag{98}\\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) \in(1-2 \varepsilon, 1-\varepsilon) & \text { if } x \in\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\},  \tag{99}\\
v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=1-v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) & \text { if } x \in\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\},  \tag{100}\\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)<\varepsilon & \text { for all } x \in X \backslash \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\} . \tag{101}
\end{align*}
$$

Such a profile exists because (97) guarantees the existence of an outcome to which $v_{M}^{\varepsilon}$ and $v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}$ may assign valuation zero.

Let $g=\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, p_{i}\right)$ and $\widehat{g}=\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, \hat{p}_{i}\right)$. From (98) we have $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}(\widehat{g}(\omega))>1-\varepsilon$ for all $\omega \in \cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1} \Omega_{t^{\prime}}$. This is because $\varphi$ is the constrained-top selection generated by $s$ and, at the profile $v^{\varepsilon}$ and in any state $\omega \in \cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1} \Omega_{t^{\prime}}$, agent $i$ attaches a value of at least $1-\varepsilon$ to the constrained top of every agent $j$-since this top belongs to $\cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}$. Next, for all $\omega \in \Omega \backslash \cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t} \Omega_{t^{\prime}},(101)$ guarantees that $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}(g(\omega))<\varepsilon$ since $X_{\omega} \cap \cup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}=\emptyset$. Finally, (99) and (100) imply that (i) $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}(\widehat{g}(\omega))>1-2 \varepsilon$ for all $\omega \in\left(\Omega_{t}^{0} \cap s_{M}\left(\widehat{p}_{i}\right)\right) \cup \Omega_{t}^{1}$ and $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}(\widehat{g}(\omega))>\varepsilon$ for all $\omega \in \Omega_{t}^{0} \cap s_{N \backslash M}\left(\widehat{p}_{i}\right)$, and (ii) $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}(g(\omega))<1-\varepsilon$ for all $\omega \in\left(\Omega_{t}^{0} \cap s_{M}\left(p_{i}\right)\right) \cup \Omega_{t}^{1}$ and $v_{i}^{\varepsilon}(g(\omega))<2 \varepsilon$ for all
$\omega \in \Omega_{t}^{0} \cap s_{N \backslash M}\left(p_{i}\right)$. Combining the above observations thus gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
& E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}(\widehat{g})>\sum_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1} p_{i}\left(\Omega_{t^{\prime}}\right)(1-\varepsilon)+\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}}(1-2 \varepsilon)+\hat{p}_{i N \backslash M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}} \varepsilon+p_{i}\left(\Omega_{t}^{1}\right)(1-2 \varepsilon)+\left(1-\sum_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t} p_{i}\left(\Omega_{t^{\prime}}\right)\right) 0, \\
& E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}(g)<\sum_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1} p_{i}\left(\Omega_{t^{\prime}}\right) 1+p_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}}(1-\varepsilon)+p_{i N \backslash M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}} 2 \varepsilon+p_{i}\left(\Omega_{t}^{1}\right)(1-\varepsilon)+\left(1-\sum_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t} p_{i}\left(\Omega_{t^{\prime}}\right)\right) \varepsilon .
\end{aligned}
$$

Taking the difference, one thus gets

$$
E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}(\widehat{g})-E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}(g)>\overbrace{\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}}-p_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{0}}\right.}^{\delta_{t}^{0}>0}-\varepsilon \theta\left(p_{i}, \widehat{p}_{i}\right)>0
$$

for $\varepsilon$ small enough, which is a contradiction to the strategyproofness of $\varphi$.
Subcase 2.1.2. $\delta_{t}^{1}>0$.
In this case, consider a valuation profile $v^{\varepsilon} \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ where all $j \in M$ share a common valuation function $v_{M}^{\varepsilon}$, all $j \in N \backslash M$ share a common valuation function $v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}=v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)>1-\varepsilon & \text { for all } x \in \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t-1}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}, \\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}\left(a^{t}\right)=1-\varepsilon & \text { and } v_{M}^{\varepsilon}\left(b^{t}\right) \in(\varepsilon, 2 \varepsilon), \\
v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=1-v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) & \text { if } x \in\left\{a_{t}, b_{t}\right\}, \\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}=v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)<\varepsilon & \text { for all } x \in X \backslash \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{t}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Using observations similar to those of Subcase 2.1.1, it is not difficult to verify that

$$
E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}\left(\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, \hat{p}_{i}\right)\right)-E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}\left(\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, p_{i}\right)\right)>\overbrace{\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{1}}-p_{i M}^{\Omega_{t}^{1}}\right)}^{\delta_{1}^{1}>0}-\varepsilon \theta\left(p_{i}, \widehat{p}_{i}\right)>0
$$

for $\varepsilon$ small enough, which contradicts the strategyproofness of $\varphi$.
Case 2.2. $\tilde{\delta}>0$.
Recall from the definition of the partition $\left\{\Omega_{1}, \ldots, \Omega_{T}, \tilde{\Omega}\right\}$ that $X_{\omega} \cap \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{T}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}=\varnothing$ and $X_{\omega} \nsubseteq f_{0}(\Omega)$ for all $\omega \in \tilde{\Omega}$. For every $\omega \in \tilde{\Omega}$, select some $f(\omega) \in X_{\omega} \backslash f_{0}(\Omega)$ and consider a valuation profile $v^{\varepsilon} \in \mathcal{V}^{N}$ where all $j \in M$ share a common valuation
function $v_{M}^{\varepsilon}$, all $j \in N \backslash M$ share a common valuation function $v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}$, and

$$
\begin{aligned}
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)>1-\varepsilon & \text { for all } x \in \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{T}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\}, \\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) \in(1-2 \varepsilon, 1-\varepsilon) & \text { for all } x \in f_{0}(\widetilde{\Omega}), \\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) \in(\varepsilon, 2 \varepsilon) & \text { for all } x \in f(\widetilde{\Omega}), \\
v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=1-v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x) & \text { for all } x \in f_{0}(\widetilde{\Omega}) \cup f(\widetilde{\Omega}) ; \\
v_{M}^{\varepsilon}(x)=v_{N \backslash M}^{\varepsilon}(x)<\varepsilon & \text { for all } x \notin \bigcup_{t^{\prime}=1}^{T}\left\{a_{t^{\prime}}, b_{t^{\prime}}\right\} \cup f_{0}(\widetilde{\Omega}) \cup f(\widetilde{\Omega}) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Once again, one checks that

$$
E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}\left(\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, \hat{p}_{i}\right)\right)-E_{v_{i}^{\varepsilon}}^{p_{i}}\left(\varphi\left(v^{\varepsilon}, p_{i}\right)\right)>\overbrace{\left(\hat{p}_{i M}^{\tilde{\Omega}}-p_{i M}^{\tilde{\Omega}}\right)}^{\tilde{\delta}>0}-\varepsilon \theta\left(p_{i}, \widehat{p}_{i}\right)>0
$$

for $\varepsilon$ small enough, which violates the strategyproofness of $\varphi$.
The last part of the proof of Theorem 1 consisted in establishing the fact that every super-strategyproof assignment rule is locally bilateral. Note that this fact is "model-free" as the definition of an assignment rule is unaffected by the presence of a Cartesian constraint over the set of acts the social planner can choose from. The combination of the Constrained-Top Selection lemma, the Constrained Superstrategyproofness lemma, and the above fact yields that every strategyproof and unanimous $\operatorname{SCF} \varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ is a constrained-top selection whose associated assignment rule is locally bilateral.

To complete the proof of Theorem 2, it remains to be shown that this locally bilateral assignment rule must be iso-constrained. This is the purpose of our last lemma.

Constraint Lemma. Let s be a locally bilateral assignment rule with canonical partition $\left\{\Omega^{1}, \ldots, \Omega^{T}\right\}$ and let $\varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ be the constrained-top selection generated by $s$. If $\varphi$ is strategyproof, $t \in\{1, \ldots, T\}$, and $s^{t}$ is not a constant $\Omega^{t}$-assignment rule, then $X_{\omega}=X_{\omega^{\prime}}$ for all $\omega, \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega^{t}$.
Proof. Let $s$ be a locally bilateral assignment rule with canonical partition $\left\{\Omega^{1}, \ldots, \Omega^{T}\right\}$ and let $\varphi: \mathcal{D}^{N} \rightarrow \times_{\omega \in \Omega} X_{\omega}$ be the constrained-top selection generated by $s$. Suppose $\varphi$ is strategyproof, fix $t$, say, $t=1$, and suppose $s^{1}$ is not a constant $\Omega^{1}$-assignment rule.

Case 1. $s^{1}$ is a bilaterally dictatorial $\Omega^{1}$-assignment rule, say, a $(1,2)$-dictatorial one.
Let $\mathcal{A}^{1}=\left\{A_{1}^{1}, \ldots, A_{M}^{1}\right\}$ be the proper covering of $\Omega^{1}$ associated with $s^{1}$. We suppose that $X_{\omega} \neq X_{\omega^{\prime}}$ for some $\omega, \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega^{1}$ and show that $\varphi$ is manipulable.

For all $x \in X$, let $\Omega_{+}^{1}(x)=\left\{\omega \in \Omega^{1}: x \in X_{\omega}\right\}$ and $\Omega_{-}^{1}(x)=\left\{\omega \in \Omega^{1}: x \notin X_{\omega}\right\}$. Let $\bar{x} \in X$ be such that $\Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$ and $\Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$.

Step 1. We show that there exist $m, m^{\prime} \in\{1, \ldots, M\}$ such that

$$
\left(A_{m}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{\prime}}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing \text { and }\left(A_{m}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{\prime}}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing
$$

where $\Delta$ is the symmetric difference operator.
This is obvious if $M \leq 2$, so assume $M \geq 3$. Contrary to the claim, suppose that for all $m, m^{\prime} \in\{1, \ldots, M\}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{m}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{\prime}}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \text { or } A_{m}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{\prime}}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \tag{102}
\end{equation*}
$$

Without loss of generality, assume

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{1}^{1} \triangle A_{2}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \tag{103}
\end{equation*}
$$

We begin by showing that

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{1}^{1} \cap A_{2}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \tag{104}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose, on the contrary, that there exists $\omega \in A_{1}^{1} \cap A_{2}^{1} \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$. Since by definition of a proper covering $\cap_{m=1}^{M} A_{m}^{1}=\varnothing$, there exists $m^{*} \in\{3, \ldots, M\}$ such that $\omega \notin A_{m^{*}}^{1}$. Since $\omega \in A_{m}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{*}}^{1} \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$ for $m=1,2$, (102) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{m}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{*}}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \text { for } m=1,2 \tag{105}
\end{equation*}
$$

Inclusions (103) and (105) imply $A_{1}^{1} \triangle A_{2}^{1}=\varnothing$, contradicting the fact that $\mathcal{A}^{1}$ is a proper covering of $\Omega^{1}$.

Next, we show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega^{1} \backslash\left(A_{1}^{1} \cup A_{2}^{1}\right) \subseteq \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \tag{106}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose, contrary to the claim, that there exists $\omega \in \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \backslash\left(A_{1}^{1} \cup A_{2}^{1}\right)$. Then there exists $m^{*} \in\{3, \ldots, M\}$ such that $\omega \in A_{m^{*}}$. From (102), $A_{1}^{1} \triangle A_{m^{*}}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$. But (103) and (104) imply $A_{1}^{1} \subseteq \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x})$. Therefore $A_{1}^{1} \backslash A_{m^{*}}^{1}=\varnothing$, contradicting the fact that $\mathcal{A}^{1}$ is a proper covering.

From (103), (104), and (106) we conclude $\Omega^{1}=\Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x})$, contradicting the fact that $\Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$.
Step 2. Given Step 1, we may assume without loss of generality that

$$
\left(A_{1}^{1} \triangle A_{2}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing \text { and }\left(A_{1}^{1} \triangle A_{2}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing .
$$

Because $A_{1}^{1} \backslash A_{2}^{1}$ and $A_{2}^{1} \backslash A_{1}^{1}$ are nonempty, there is also no loss in further assuming that

$$
\left(A_{1}^{1} \backslash A_{2}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing \text { and }\left(A_{2}^{1} \backslash A_{1}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing
$$

Let thus $\omega_{1} \in\left(A_{1}^{1} \backslash A_{2}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x})$ and $\omega_{2} \in\left(A_{2}^{1} \backslash A_{1}^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$.
Choose two distinct outcomes $x_{1}, x_{2} \in X_{\omega_{2}}$. Since $\omega_{2} \in \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$, we have $\bar{x} \notin X_{\omega_{2}}$, so that $\bar{x}, x_{1}, x_{2}$ are all distinct. Since $\omega_{1} \in \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x})$, we have $\bar{x} \in X_{\omega_{1}}$.

Fix $\varepsilon>0$ and consider a profile $(v, p) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{1}\left(\Omega \backslash\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\}\right) & =\varepsilon \\
\arg \max _{\mathcal{A}^{1}} p_{1} & =A_{1}^{1}, \\
v_{1}(\bar{x}) & =1>v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right)>0=v_{1}\left(x_{2}\right), \\
v_{2}(\bar{x}) & =1>v_{2}\left(x_{2}\right)>v_{2}(x) \text { for all } x \in X \backslash\left\{\bar{x}, x_{2}\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

By reporting truthfully $\left(v_{1}, p_{1}\right)$, agent 1 gets an expected utility of at most

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{1}\left(\omega_{1}\right) v_{1}\left(\tau_{\omega_{1}}\left(v_{1}\right)\right)+p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(\tau_{\omega_{2}}\left(v_{2}\right)\right)+p_{1}\left(\Omega \backslash\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\}\right) \\
= & p_{1}\left(\omega_{1}\right) v_{1}(\bar{x})+p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(x_{2}\right)+\varepsilon \\
= & p_{1}\left(\omega_{1}\right)+\varepsilon .
\end{aligned}
$$

Consider a belief $q_{1}$ such that $\left(v_{1}, q_{1}\right) \in \mathcal{D}$ and $\arg \max _{\mathcal{A}^{1}} q_{1}=A_{2}^{1}$. By reporting $\left(v_{1}, q_{1}\right)$, agent 1 gets an expected utility of at least

$$
\begin{aligned}
& p_{1}\left(\omega_{1}\right) v_{1}\left(\tau_{\omega_{1}}\left(v_{2}\right)\right)+p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(\tau_{\omega_{2}}\left(v_{1}\right)\right) \\
= & p_{1}\left(\omega_{1}\right) v_{1}(\bar{x})+p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \\
= & p_{1}\left(\omega_{1}\right)+p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus $\varphi$ is manipulable at $(v, p)$ when $\varepsilon<p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right)$.
Case 2. $s^{1}$ is a bilaterally consensual $\Omega^{1}$-assignment rule, say, a $(1,2)$-consensual $\Omega^{1}$-assignment rule with default $A^{1} \subset \Omega^{1}$. Again, we suppose that $X_{\omega} \neq X_{\omega^{\prime}}$ for some $\omega, \omega^{\prime} \in \Omega^{1}$ and show that $\varphi$ is manipulable. Let $\bar{x} \in X$ be such that $\Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$ and $\Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$.
Case 2.1. $A^{1} \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$ and $\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$.
Let $\omega_{1} \in A^{1} \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x})$ and $\omega_{2} \in\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$. Choose $x_{1}, x_{2} \in X_{\omega_{1}}$, fix $\varepsilon>0$, and let $(v, p) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ be a profile such that

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{1}\left(\Omega \backslash\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\}\right) & =\varepsilon, \\
p_{1}\left(A^{1}\right) & >p_{1}\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right), \\
p_{2}\left(A^{1}\right) & >p_{2}\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right), \\
v_{1}(\bar{x}) & =1>v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right)>0=v_{1}\left(x_{2}\right), \\
v_{2}(\bar{x}) & =1>v_{2}\left(x_{2}\right)>v_{2}(x) \text { for all } x \in X \backslash\left\{\bar{x}, x_{2}\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Let $q_{1}$ be a belief such that $\left(v_{1}, q_{1}\right) \in \mathcal{D}$ and $q_{1}\left(A^{1}\right)<q_{1}\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right)$ and check that agent 1 gains from reporting $\left(v_{1}, q_{1}\right)$ instead of $\left(v_{1}, p_{1}\right)$ when $\varepsilon<p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right)$.
Case 2.2. $A^{1} \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$ and $\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x}) \neq \varnothing$.
Let $\omega_{1} \in A^{1} \cap \Omega_{-}^{1}(\bar{x})$ and $\omega_{2} \in\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right) \cap \Omega_{+}^{1}(\bar{x})$. Choose $x_{1}, x_{2} \in X_{\omega_{2}}$, fix $\varepsilon>0$, and let $(v, p) \in \mathcal{D}^{N}$ be a profile where

$$
\begin{aligned}
p_{1}\left(\Omega \backslash\left\{\omega_{1}, \omega_{2}\right\}\right) & =\varepsilon \\
p_{1}\left(A^{1}\right) & <p_{1}\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right),
\end{aligned}
$$

and $p_{2}, v_{1}, v_{2}$ satisfy the same conditions as in Case 2.1. Check that if $q_{1}$ is a belief such that $\left(v_{1}, q_{1}\right) \in \mathcal{D}$ and $q_{1}\left(A^{1}\right)>q_{1}\left(\Omega^{1} \backslash A^{1}\right)$, then agent 1 gains from reporting $\left(v_{1}, q_{1}\right)$ instead of $\left(v_{1}, p_{1}\right)$ when $\varepsilon<p_{1}\left(\omega_{2}\right) v_{1}\left(x_{1}\right)$.

## Appendix 2.F: Figures



Figure 2: The binary relation $\widetilde{J}$


Figure 3: Illustration of the proof of the first contagion lemma


Figure 4: Illustration of the proof of the first contagion corollary


Figure 5: Illustration of the proof of the second contagion corollary


Figure 6: Construction of $q_{1}^{m}$ and $\bar{q}_{1}^{m}$.


For $m$ large, $\left[q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right]$ cuts only hyperplanes of the form $\left\{\omega_{2} \cup E, \omega_{3} \cup \bar{E}\right\}$.
Note in this example that $\left[q_{1}^{\prime \prime}, q_{1}^{\prime \prime \prime}\right]$ - but not $\left[q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right]-\operatorname{cuts}\left\{\omega_{3}, \omega^{*}\right\} \in \mathcal{H}$.
Figure 7: Hyperplanes cut by $\left[q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}_{1}^{m}\right]$.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ See for instance Haller (1985) for a discussion of this point.
    ${ }^{2}$ To see this, suppose $\left(v_{i}, p_{i}\right)$ represents $\succcurlyeq_{i}$ but $p_{i}(E)=p_{i}\left(E^{\prime}\right)$ for two distinct events $E, E^{\prime}$. Choose two outcomes $a, b$ and consider two acts $f, g$ such that $f(\omega)=g\left(\omega^{\prime}\right)=a, f\left(\omega^{\prime}\right)=g(\omega)=b$, and $f\left(\omega^{\prime \prime}\right)=g\left(\omega^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for all $\omega \in E \backslash E^{\prime}, \omega^{\prime} \in E^{\prime} \backslash E$, and $\omega^{\prime \prime} \in\left(E \cap E^{\prime}\right) \cup\left(\Omega \backslash\left(E \cup E^{\prime}\right)\right)$. We have $f \sim_{i} g$, and this indifference between distinct acts contradicts the linear ordering assumption.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ We slightly abuse notation and write $s(p) \cap \Omega^{t}$ for $\left(s_{1}(p) \cap \Omega^{t}, \ldots, s_{n}(p) \cap \Omega^{t}\right)$.

[^2]:    ${ }^{4}$ Obviously, $\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}$ is not an injective probability measure (i.e., $\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}} \notin \mathcal{P}\left(\Omega_{11}\right)$ ); but this does not affect the validity of our upcoming argument - which is based on the study of sequences of injective probability measures that converge to $\pi_{\omega_{3}}^{\omega_{2}}$.
    ${ }^{5}$ There may exist only a finite number of integers $m$ such that $q_{1}^{m}, \bar{q}_{1}^{m}$ are not injective; and this issue is taken care of by conveniently starting the sequence at a rank $\bar{m}_{q}$ (or $\bar{m}_{\bar{q}}$ ) that is higher than any such integer.

[^3]:    ${ }^{6}$ Note in particular that a minimal act must be constant if $X_{\omega}=X$ for all $\omega \in \Omega$.

